

Census 226
HA c. 2
202
.14x
1812
p. 3
c. 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CENSUS OFFICE.

ROBERT P. PORTER,
Superintendent.
Appointed April 20, 1880; resigned July 31, 1893.

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,
Commissioner of Labor in charge.
Appointed October 5, 1893.

COMPENDIUM

OF

THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

PART III:

POPULATION: STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP
(ANALYSES ONLY), FOREIGN PARENTAGE, CONJUGAL CONDITION, AGES, SCHOOL
ATTENDANCE, ILLITERACY, CAN NOT SPEAK ENGLISH, OCCUPATIONS, SOL-
DIERS AND WIDOWS; AGRICULTURE; MANUFACTURES; FISHERIES;
TRANSPORTATION; WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION; REAL
ESTATE MORTGAGES; FARMS AND HOMES; INDIANS.



85 4918

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1897.

*Bureau of the Census
Library*

Census
A 81
1890
100
577
100

CONTENTS—PART III.

	Page.
Letter of transmittal of the Commissioner of Labor in charge to the Secretary of the Interior..	vii
POPULATION	1-586
State or territory of birth.....	3-45
Country of birth and citizenship (analyses only).....	46-67
Foreign parentage.....	68-114
Conjugal condition.....	115-187
Ages	188-265
School attendance.....	266-297
Illiteracy	298-345
Can not speak English.....	346-373
Occupations.....	374-571
Soldiers and widows.....	572-586
AGRICULTURE	587-664
MANUFACTURES (totals for states and industries).....	665-862
FISHERIES.....	863-890
TRANSPORTATION.....	891-940
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION (valuation and taxation).....	941-986
REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES.....	987-1052
FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS.....	1053-1112
INDIANS (taxed and not taxed).....	1113-1132

CONTENTS OF THE COMPENDIUM—PARTS I, II, AND III.

SUBJECTS.	Part.	Page.
Introduction, including apportionment of Representatives in Congress from 1790 to 1890.....	I	ix-xxxiii
Progress of the Nation	I	xxxv-cxxvii
POPULATION:		
Total population by states and territories, counties, and minor civil divisions, with subdivisions of sex, general nativity, and color	I	2-745
State or territory of birth	III	3-45
Foreign parentage	III	68-114
Foreign born: country of birth and citizenship—		
Statistics	II	599-700
Analyses	III	46-67
Ages	III	188-205
Conjugal condition	III	115-187
Illiteracy	III	298-345
Can not speak English	III	346-373
Occupations	III	374-571
Persons of school age	I	746-760
School attendance	III	206-207
Males of militia age	I	761-763
Males of voting age	I	764-766
Soldiers and widows	III	572-586
Dwellings and families	I	855-913
Alaska	I	916-920
AGRICULTURE	III	587-664
MANUFACTURES:		
Industries in 165 principal cities	II	701-1041
Industries by states and territories	III	665-802
FISHERIES	III	803-800
MINERAL INDUSTRIES	II	405-503
TRANSPORTATION	III	801-840
INSURANCE	II	505-598
WEALTH, DEBT, AND TAXATION:		
Public debt	II	311-404
Valuation and taxation	III	941-986
REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES	III	987-1052
FARMS AND HOMES: PROPRIETORSHIP AND INDEBTEDNESS	III	1053-1112
EDUCATION—Reports of schools	II	211-250
CHURCHES	II	261-310
VITAL AND SOCIAL STATISTICS—Mortality statistics	II	3-131
INSANE, FEEBLE-MINDED, DEAF AND DUMB, AND BLIND	II	133-160
CRIME, PAUPERISM, AND BENEVOLENCE	II	161-207
INDIANS (taxed and not taxed)	III	1113-1132

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OFFICE OF SECRETARY,
DIVISION OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS,
WASHINGTON, D. C., September 23, 1896.

SIR:

I have the honor to transmit herewith Part III of the Compendium of the Eleventh Census of the United States. This part contains the statistical tables, with the necessary descriptive and explanatory matter, of Population: state or territory of birth, country of birth and citizenship (analyses only), foreign parentage, conjugal condition, ages, school attendance, illiteracy, can not speak English, occupations, and soldiers and widows; Agriculture; Manufactures (totals for states and industries); Fisheries; Transportation; Wealth, Debt, and Taxation (valuation and taxation); Real Estate Mortgages; Farms and Homes: Proprietorship and Indebtedness, and Indians (taxed and not taxed). This work has been prepared under the acts of March 1, 1880, and March 31, 1891.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

CARROLL D. WRIGHT,

Commissioner of Labor in charge.

Hon. DAVID R. FRANCIS,

Secretary of the Interior.

POPULATION.

EXPLANATORY NOTES.— The statistics of population contained in Parts I and II of the Compendium are summarized as follows:

PART I.

Progress of the nation, 1790 to 1890.
Population in the aggregate and by sex, general nativity, and color.
Persons of school, militia, and voting ages.
Dwellings and families.

PART II.

Foreign born population, distributed by country of birth and citizenship. (General tables only.)

The general tables and explanatory text relating to population contained in Part III comprise the following subjects: State or territory of birth; Country of birth and citizenship (analysis only); Foreign parentage; Conjugal condition; Ages; School attendance; Illiteracy; Can not speak English; Occupations; Soldiers and widows.

As hereinafter explained, certain portions of the text discussion relating to country of birth and citizenship, as given in Part II of the Report on Population, are reproduced in Part III of the Compendium, although the tables relating to these subjects appear in Part II of the Compendium.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH.

The native born population of the United States in 1890 numbered 53,372,703 and constituted 85.23 per cent of the total population. The whole number of native born persons in 1890 who were born in the state or territory where enumerated was 41,871,611, or 78.45 per cent of the entire native born population of the United States; in 1880 the percentage was very nearly as large, or 77.93. On the other hand, there were 11,501,092 native born persons in 1890, or 21.55 per cent, who were born either in states and territories other than those where enumerated, or in some part of the United States, the specific state or territory not being stated, or at sea and abroad of native parentage; in 1880 they numbered 9,593,106 and constituted 22.07 per cent of all the native born at that census. Both in 1880 and 1890 this class of native born persons exceeded the number of foreign born in the country, the foreign born numbering 9,249,547 in 1890 and 6,679,943 in 1880.

The proportion of persons born in the state or territory where enumerated varies greatly in individual states and territories, both for 1880 and 1890.

In the North Atlantic division 87.53 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state where enumerated, the largest percentage in any one state being in Maine, or 95.16, and the smallest percentage in Rhode Island, or 74.88. In the South Atlantic division 90.14 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state where enumerated. In this division the largest percentages of natives of the state where enumerated are 97.20 in South Carolina, 96.73 in North Carolina, and 95.08 in Virginia, while the smallest percentages are 48.50 in the District of Columbia and 68.98 in Florida. In the North Central division the percentages of persons born in the state where enumerated in 1890 range from 86.27 in Ohio to 35.01 in South Dakota, the percentage for the division being 69.93. In the South Central division 78.98 per cent of all the native born in 1890 were born in the state or territory where enumerated. Over four-fifths of the native born living in Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana were natives of the state, while in Texas and Arkansas the percentages were 65.80 and 59.25, respectively. In Oklahoma but 2.15 per cent of its native born population were natives of that territory, consisting mainly of young children born within the limits of that portion of the Indian territory now known as Oklahoma and opened to settlement just prior to the census enumeration in June, 1890. The states and territories comprising the Western division, with the exception of New Mexico and Utah, contained in 1890 the smallest percentages of natives of the state or territory where enumerated. In New Mexico 81.68 per cent, and in Utah 77.36 per cent, of the total native born persons were natives of the territory where enumerated. The next largest percentages of natives were 56.53 in California and 46.79 in Nevada, while the smallest percentages were 18.51 in Wyoming and 20.91 in Washington.

A comparison of the percentages for 1890 with those for 1880 does not show marked differences regarding the eastern states, where the native born elements of our population are not subject to fluctuation to the same extent as in the more westerly states and territories. In the recently settled states, however, the proportion of persons born in the state where enumerated in 1890 was considerably larger, as a rule, than in 1880.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The following table shows in detail by states and territories, for 1880 and 1890, the number and percentage of native born persons who were born in the state or territory where enumerated:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE BORN PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880					
	Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	63,372,703	41,871,011	78.45	11,501,092	21.55	43,475,840	33,882,734	77.93	9,593,106	22.07
North Atlantic division...	13,513,308	11,828,024	87.53	1,685,344	12.47	11,692,887	10,364,510	88.64	1,328,371	11.36
Maine.....	582,125	553,962	95.16	28,163	4.84	500,053	503,015	95.43	27,038	4.58
New Hampshire.....	304,100	240,174	78.98	64,016	21.04	300,097	242,757	80.73	57,340	19.27
Vermont.....	288,334	240,590	83.56	86,744	30.11	201,927	251,780	124.70	39,547	19.57
Massachusetts.....	1,581,806	1,256,408	79.43	325,398	20.57	1,330,504	1,088,505	81.26	251,029	18.74
Rhode Island.....	299,261	179,108	59.88	60,093	20.07	202,538	152,487	75.29	50,051	24.71
Connecticut.....	562,657	448,804	79.77	113,853	20.23	402,708	308,211	76.53	94,497	23.47
New York.....	4,420,868	3,691,033	83.48	435,779	9.84	3,871,402	3,556,304	91.86	315,098	8.14
New Jersey.....	1,115,958	837,547	75.14	258,411	23.10	909,418	725,014	79.70	183,802	20.30
Pennsylvania.....	4,412,294	4,051,308	91.82	300,866	6.81	3,005,062	3,385,093	112.64	300,369	8.37
South Atlantic division...	8,649,395	7,790,388	90.14	853,007	9.86	7,422,939	6,652,020	89.61	770,919	10.39
Delaware.....	155,332	119,917	77.20	35,415	22.80	137,140	110,643	80.08	26,497	19.32
Maryland.....	948,094	840,529	88.66	107,565	11.34	852,137	702,641	82.46	89,896	10.56
District of Columbia...	211,622	192,639	91.03	108,983	51.50	100,502	80,702	80.28	79,800	49.72
Virginia.....	1,637,006	1,557,033	95.08	80,573	4.92	1,497,809	1,435,124	95.81	62,745	4.19
West Virginia.....	743,911	669,873	90.18	174,038	23.40	600,192	397,267	66.19	202,925	33.81
North Carolina.....	1,614,245	1,561,460	96.73	52,770	3.27	1,306,008	1,344,553	102.86	51,455	3.90
South Carolina.....	1,144,879	1,112,769	97.20	32,110	2.80	987,801	952,305	96.41	35,496	3.59
Georgia.....	1,825,216	1,671,981	91.60	158,235	8.64	1,531,616	1,395,214	91.10	136,402	8.90
Florida.....	368,490	254,178	68.98	114,512	31.02	259,584	178,481	68.76	80,103	30.77
North Central division...	18,302,165	12,798,094	69.93	5,504,101	30.07	14,447,282	9,576,075	66.29	4,870,307	33.71
Ohio.....	3,213,029	2,772,613	86.27	441,010	13.73	2,803,119	2,361,437	84.24	441,682	15.76
Indiana.....	2,046,109	1,614,009	78.91	431,590	21.09	1,834,128	1,254,565	68.45	479,563	26.15
Illinois.....	2,984,004	2,196,238	73.60	787,716	26.40	2,494,295	1,709,520	68.54	784,775	31.46
Michigan.....	1,550,009	1,123,078	72.51	426,031	27.49	1,248,429	803,306	64.36	445,123	35.64
Wisconsin.....	1,107,671	653,273	59.04	214,408	19.36	910,072	603,177	66.27	216,895	23.83
Minnesota.....	834,470	554,595	66.45	279,935	33.55	519,097	302,871	58.33	216,226	41.67
Iowa.....	1,587,827	990,453	62.42	588,374	37.00	1,362,965	737,800	54.10	625,165	45.90
Missouri.....	2,444,315	1,662,566	68.02	781,750	31.98	1,956,802	1,268,641	64.83	688,161	34.97
North Dakota.....	101,258	43,783	43.24	57,475	56.76	683,382	17,796	2.60	665,586	97.40
South Dakota.....	237,759	88,246	37.14	154,507	64.99	683,382	17,796	2.60	665,586	97.40
Nebraska.....	850,368	307,237	36.01	540,131	63.52	354,088	95,790	26.98	258,298	73.02
Kansas.....	1,279,258	487,093	38.14	792,165	61.86	880,010	283,066	32.16	596,944	67.84
South Central division...	10,651,072	8,411,784	78.98	2,239,288	21.02	8,645,097	6,620,186	76.58	2,015,011	23.42
Kentucky.....	1,799,279	1,000,061	55.63	190,218	10.57	1,589,173	1,402,112	88.23	187,061	11.77
Tennessee.....	1,747,489	1,516,707	86.86	230,692	13.20	1,525,657	1,318,552	86.10	212,105	13.90
Alabama.....	1,408,240	1,267,906	89.96	230,334	16.37	1,252,771	1,014,033	80.99	238,738	19.01
Mississippi.....	1,281,648	1,063,666	82.99	217,982	17.01	1,122,888	863,185	76.01	259,703	23.00
Louisiana.....	1,068,840	922,885	86.44	145,955	13.66	885,800	728,322	82.22	157,478	17.78
Texas.....	2,082,567	1,870,243	89.80	712,324	34.20	1,477,133	870,705	58.95	606,428	41.05
Oklahoma.....	59,004	1,271	2.15	57,823	97.85	792,175	486,677	61.31	305,498	38.69
Arkansas.....	1,113,915	659,955	59.25	453,960	40.75	792,175	486,677	61.31	305,498	38.69
Western division.....	2,256,703	1,037,351	45.97	1,219,352	54.03	1,267,635	660,037	52.07	607,598	47.93
Montana.....	89,063	21,018	23.59	67,445	75.73	27,038	7,225	26.14	20,413	73.80
Wyoming.....	45,792	8,470	18.51	37,316	81.49	14,039	16,711	119.04	12,443	88.20
Colorado.....	328,208	79,466	24.22	248,722	75.78	154,537	26,303	17.06	128,174	82.94
New Mexico.....	142,334	110,254	77.46	26,080	18.32	111,514	101,046	90.61	10,468	9.39
Arizona.....	40,825	15,466	37.88	25,359	62.12	24,391	8,100	33.48	16,291	66.52
Utah.....	154,841	119,781	77.36	35,060	22.64	99,969	81,716	81.74	18,253	18.26
Nevada.....	31,055	14,531	46.79	16,524	53.21	30,613	13,732	44.85	16,881	55.15
Idaho.....	66,929	19,819	29.61	47,110	70.39	22,636	5,992	26.47	16,644	73.53
Washington.....	250,385	54,227	21.65	205,158	81.94	59,313	19,350	32.64	39,963	67.36
Oregon.....	256,450	111,850	43.61	144,600	56.39	144,265	67,942	47.10	76,323	53.60
California.....	841,821	475,843	56.54	365,978	43.46	571,820	326,000	57.01	245,820	42.99

a Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

The following table shows for 1880 and 1890 the number of native born persons among the white and colored who were natives of the states or territories where enumerated:

NUMBER OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880			
	Native white.		Native colored. (a)		Native white.		Native colored. (a)	
	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.
The United States.....	35,523,253	10,338,770	6,348,368	1,162,322	28,310,081	8,533,210	5,572,663	1,050,896
North Atlantic division.....	11,080,067	1,507,048	147,957	118,206	10,214,218	1,261,230	150,298	77,141
Maine.....	552,074	27,894	1,288	200	561,471	20,722	1,544	810
New Hampshire.....	239,895	63,740	279	207	242,837	57,668	420	282
Vermont.....	248,908	38,426	622	318	251,112	39,169	608	378
Massachusetts.....	1,246,953	314,917	9,455	10,481	1,078,815	243,929	9,750	8,000
Rhode Island.....	175,585	50,247	3,523	3,840	149,284	46,824	3,203	3,227
Connecticut.....	441,746	108,537	7,058	5,816	391,087	89,973	7,124	4,524
New York.....	3,950,856	407,404	40,177	28,866	3,511,755	295,592	44,639	19,536
New Jersey.....	830,673	237,023	26,874	20,488	697,945	172,762	27,669	11,050
Pennsylvania.....	3,992,717	311,951	58,681	48,045	3,330,412	270,541	55,281	29,828
South Atlantic division.....	4,767,757	622,076	3,028,031	230,931	3,002,213	589,031	2,740,807	189,088
Delaware.....	97,491	20,479	22,426	5,936	87,957	22,793	22,680	3,734
Maryland.....	650,454	82,252	190,075	19,313	566,642	76,223	150,609	13,278
District of Columbia.....	70,043	65,295	31,600	43,748	55,927	45,099	24,775	34,791
Virginia.....	940,520	61,413	616,513	19,160	810,496	49,752	618,028	12,993
West Virginia.....	551,684	150,541	18,189	14,497	381,720	192,589	15,547	10,330
North Carolina.....	1,015,829	35,891	545,640	10,885	828,641	34,909	515,912	10,540
South Carolina.....	435,504	20,271	677,173	11,839	363,576	20,075	588,819	15,421
Georgia.....	873,234	93,231	798,747	60,094	717,279	89,297	677,998	47,195
Florida.....	132,008	74,793	123,170	39,540	84,078	50,224	88,893	35,879
North Central division.....	12,544,124	5,814,346	253,940	180,755	9,947,582	4,701,643	229,393	168,604
Ohio.....	2,721,445	404,807	59,568	36,203	2,317,054	406,528	44,383	35,154
Indiana.....	1,593,394	407,339	21,215	24,251	1,337,852	450,912	19,713	22,046
Illinois.....	2,172,851	754,646	23,437	33,070	1,990,556	757,016	18,904	27,159
Michigan.....	1,111,425	419,858	12,554	6,173	789,445	438,082	13,801	6,441
Wisconsin.....	948,550	212,934	4,723	1,474	688,438	215,862	4,739	1,039
Minnesota.....	552,329	276,773	2,206	3,102	299,850	209,543	2,541	1,183
Iowa.....	995,624	581,530	3,829	6,844	733,042	619,404	3,094	6,255
Missouri.....	1,548,927	745,549	119,929	36,210	1,150,746	654,721	111,895	33,440
North Dakota.....	43,536	57,239	247	239	43,536	57,239	247	239
South Dakota.....	82,545	153,902	701	605	82,545	153,902	701	605
Nebraska.....	304,130	549,514	3,107	8,617	304,130	549,514	3,107	8,617
Kansas.....	469,068	759,255	17,425	32,910	469,068	759,255	17,425	32,910
South Central division.....	5,530,870	1,638,118	2,880,005	601,170	4,230,051	1,399,560	2,398,535	610,345
Kentucky.....	1,362,836	168,386	246,225	21,832	1,140,404	168,231	252,618	18,830
Tennessee.....	1,153,739	162,999	369,658	67,693	975,119	147,117	338,439	64,988
Alabama.....	660,848	158,296	637,058	72,093	599,917	145,747	597,718	62,301
Mississippi.....	440,670	96,457	622,996	121,525	353,247	117,156	599,938	142,047
Louisiana.....	444,230	65,325	478,655	80,639	341,974	60,203	389,348	67,275
Texas.....	989,998	604,558	880,335	107,768	591,161	492,496	279,544	113,633
Oklahoma.....	1,234	54,883	87	2,940	1,234	54,883	87	2,940
Arkansas.....	477,414	327,244	182,541	126,716	312,739	268,617	123,938	80,881
Western division.....	1,000,426	1,197,182	36,925	22,170	615,417	599,840	44,020	7,758
Montana.....	20,080	65,952	629	1,493	5,851	20,047	1,374	306
Wyoming.....	8,384	36,461	62	855	2,200	12,210	107	233
Colorado.....	78,659	243,393	827	5,419	25,764	126,214	599	1,000
New Mexico.....	106,824	25,035	9,430	1,045	91,575	9,198	9,471	1,270
Arizona.....	14,169	28,948	1,297	1,411	4,719	16,090	3,447	135
Utah.....	119,107	34,659	674	401	89,847	18,111	869	142
Nevada.....	12,015	15,175	2,516	1,349	10,738	22,612	2,994	209
Idaho.....	19,675	46,879	144	231	5,842	16,572	150	72
Washington.....	50,967	293,352	3,260	1,809	15,176	39,720	4,183	294
Oregon.....	110,436	143,500	1,414	1,109	66,053	76,099	1,889	233
California.....	459,201	358,918	16,642	7,069	396,553	242,076	10,447	2,844

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Dakota territory.

The results shown by the preceding table are reduced to percentages, as follows:

PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITE AND COLORED PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880			
	Native white.		Native colored. (a)		Native white.		Native colored. (a)	
	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.	Born and living in specified state or territory.	Other native born.
The United States..	77.46	22.54	84.52	15.48	76.84	23.16	84.02	15.98
North Atlantic division..	88.17	11.83	55.57	44.43	80.00	10.01	66.08	33.92
Maine.....	95.20	4.80	82.72	17.28	95.46	4.54	83.01	16.99
New Hampshire.....	79.01	20.99	51.10	48.90	80.78	19.22	59.83	40.17
Vermont.....	86.63	13.37	66.17	33.83	86.51	13.49	63.86	36.14
Massachusetts.....	79.84	20.16	47.43	52.57	81.01	18.99	54.93	45.07
Rhode Island.....	75.74	24.26	47.81	52.19	76.12	23.88	49.81	50.19
Connecticut.....	80.28	19.72	57.04	42.96	81.30	18.70	61.16	38.84
New York.....	90.05	9.95	58.02	41.98	92.24	7.76	69.56	30.44
New Jersey.....	77.73	22.27	50.74	49.26	80.16	19.84	71.46	28.54
Pennsylvania.....	92.75	7.25	54.52	45.48	92.20	7.74	64.05	35.95
South Atlantic division..	88.46	11.54	92.92	7.08	87.04	12.96	93.54	6.46
Delaware.....	76.78	23.22	79.07	20.93	79.44	20.56	85.87	14.13
Maryland.....	88.77	11.23	91.03	8.97	88.13	11.87	93.68	6.32
District of Columbia..	52.10	47.90	42.01	57.99	55.36	44.64	41.00	59.00
Virginia.....	93.87	6.13	99.09	0.91	94.29	5.71	97.94	2.06
West Virginia.....	77.57	22.43	55.65	44.35	66.47	33.53	69.67	30.33
North Carolina.....	90.59	9.41	97.00	3.00	95.06	4.94	96.89	3.11
South Carolina.....	95.55	4.45	98.28	1.72	94.77	5.23	97.45	2.55
Georgia.....	90.35	9.65	93.01	6.99	88.09	11.91	93.50	6.50
Florida.....	63.84	36.16	75.54	24.46	62.77	37.23	71.22	28.78
North Central division...	70.24	29.76	57.23	42.77	66.53	33.47	57.03	42.97
Ohio.....	87.05	12.95	58.28	41.72	85.07	14.93	55.80	44.20
Indiana.....	79.04	20.96	46.08	53.92	74.54	25.46	42.46	57.54
Illinois.....	74.22	25.78	41.48	58.52	69.05	30.95	41.12	58.88
Michigan.....	72.52	27.48	67.04	32.96	64.28	35.72	68.27	31.73
Wisconsin.....	81.07	18.93	70.21	29.79	76.13	23.87	82.10	17.90
Minnesota.....	66.62	33.38	41.10	58.90	58.89	41.11	68.23	31.77
Iowa.....	63.13	36.87	35.88	64.12	54.22	45.78	36.04	63.96
Missouri.....	67.50	32.50	75.88	24.12	63.86	36.14	76.00	24.00
North Dakota.....	43.20	56.80	51.14	48.86	620.32	670.68	673.01	620.99
South Dakota.....	34.01	65.99	53.68	46.32	46.32	53.68	46.32	53.68
Nebraska.....	36.01	63.99	26.50	73.50	27.03	72.97	20.78	79.22
Kansas.....	38.22	61.78	34.02	65.98	26.38	73.62	24.03	75.97
South Central division...	77.15	22.85	82.74	17.26	75.14	24.86	79.56	20.44
Kentucky.....	80.00	11.00	91.86	8.14	87.23	12.77	93.06	6.94
Tennessee.....	87.02	12.98	84.28	15.72	86.80	13.20	81.89	18.11
Alabama.....	80.68	19.32	89.30	10.70	77.67	22.33	84.60	15.40
Mississippi.....	82.04	17.96	83.08	16.92	75.09	24.91	78.21	21.79
Louisiana.....	87.18	12.82	85.58	14.42	85.03	14.97	79.89	20.11
Texas.....	92.08	7.92	77.92	22.08	54.55	45.45	71.04	28.96
Oklahoma.....	2.20	97.80	1.24	98.76	53.70	46.30	58.70	41.30
Arkansas.....	59.33	40.67	59.03	40.97	53.70	46.30	58.70	41.30
Western division.....	45.52	54.48	62.48	37.52	50.64	49.36	85.19	14.81
Montana.....	24.14	75.86	29.64	70.36	22.60	77.40	78.07	21.93
Wyoming.....	18.70	81.30	9.71	90.29	15.85	84.15	45.81	54.19
Colorado.....	24.43	75.57	13.24	86.76	10.95	89.05	23.41	76.59
New Mexico.....	81.01	18.99	90.02	9.98	90.87	9.13	88.18	11.82
Arizona.....	37.17	62.83	47.90	52.10	22.68	77.32	98.23	1.77
Utah.....	77.46	22.54	62.70	37.30	81.70	18.30	85.95	14.05
Nevada.....	44.19	55.81	65.10	34.90	32.20	67.80	91.76	8.24
Idaho.....	20.56	79.44	38.40	61.60	28.06	71.94	67.67	32.33
Washington.....	20.04	79.96	64.35	35.65	27.65	72.35	94.79	5.21
Oregon.....	43.49	56.51	56.25	43.75	46.47	53.53	89.02	10.98
California.....	56.13	43.87	70.21	29.79	55.78	44.22	87.24	12.76

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

b Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

The native white population in 1890 is further subdivided according to native and foreign parentage, as follows:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN PARENTAGE CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN SPECIFIED STATE OR TERRITORY AND OTHER NATIVE BORN: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	NATIVE WHITE—NATIVE PARENTS.				NATIVE WHITE—FOREIGN PARENTS.					
	Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.		Total.	Born and living in specified state or territory.		Other native born.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	34,358,348	20,068,240	75.87	8,290,102	24.13	11,503,075	9,455,007	82.19	2,048,068	17.81
North Atlantic division...	8,801,405	7,770,758	87.50	1,111,047	12.50	4,355,710	3,000,309	69.54	455,401	10.46
Maine.....	500,703	483,000	95.45	23,043	4.55	79,805	60,014	75.21	4,851	6.07
New Hampshire.....	259,029	201,720	77.88	51,900	20.47	50,015	38,175	76.33	11,840	23.67
Vermont.....	225,245	194,591	86.38	30,714	13.64	92,149	54,437	59.10	7,712	8.27
Massachusetts.....	955,430	707,512	74.05	247,918	25.95	606,440	539,441	88.95	66,999	11.05
Rhode Island.....	137,550	102,826	74.83	34,724	25.17	94,282	72,750	77.17	21,532	22.83
Connecticut.....	357,235	280,094	78.41	76,541	21.59	103,048	101,032	97.99	31,000	30.07
New York.....	2,520,807	2,252,502	89.36	268,245	10.64	1,837,459	1,608,204	87.49	130,159	7.07
New Jersey.....	690,718	548,587	79.42	142,131	20.58	371,878	282,080	75.85	89,798	24.15
Pennsylvania.....	3,238,088	3,007,000	92.83	230,422	7.17	1,066,580	685,051	64.24	81,520	7.64
South Atlantic division...	5,067,370	4,507,527	88.95	550,852	11.05	322,454	260,230	80.70	62,224	19.30
Delaware.....	109,355	84,030	77.40	24,710	22.60	17,015	12,852	75.26	4,763	27.94
Maryland.....	570,285	508,854	89.23	67,431	11.77	156,421	141,000	90.16	14,821	9.48
District of Columbia.....	107,309	51,705	48.18	55,604	51.82	23,860	10,238	42.87	9,631	33.30
Virginia.....	970,758	922,153	95.00	48,605	5.00	25,175	18,307	72.73	6,868	27.27
West Virginia.....	670,214	523,019	78.04	147,195	21.96	41,011	28,065	68.43	12,946	31.57
North Carolina.....	1,044,483	1,010,159	96.73	34,324	3.29	7,237	5,070	69.53	1,567	21.51
South Carolina.....	445,105	426,110	95.71	19,085	4.29	10,070	9,484	93.88	1,180	11.12
Georgia.....	940,782	858,819	91.29	81,963	8.71	10,683	14,415	134.80	5,268	26.76
Florida.....	190,008	122,000	64.21	68,020	35.79	15,773	9,930	63.01	5,834	36.99
North Central division...	12,250,155	8,008,480	65.38	4,181,075	34.14	5,008,315	4,475,044	79.80	1,132,671	20.20
Ohio.....	2,334,517	2,010,098	86.16	318,410	13.64	701,735	705,347	100.50	80,388	10.91
Indiana.....	1,097,008	1,350,007	123.06	347,091	31.65	302,735	242,487	79.94	60,248	19.06
Illinois.....	1,882,003	1,291,464	68.58	591,229	31.41	1,044,804	881,387	84.41	163,417	15.59
Michigan.....	917,003	585,401	63.84	332,232	36.16	613,500	525,004	85.74	87,020	14.26
Wisconsin.....	434,040	280,227	64.57	153,813	35.43	726,815	650,323	89.48	67,512	9.29
Minnesota.....	310,051	140,095	45.19	169,956	54.81	518,151	405,334	78.23	112,817	21.77
Iowa.....	1,063,007	613,043	57.63	450,021	42.37	513,187	382,581	74.55	130,606	25.45
Missouri.....	1,850,477	1,215,055	65.61	635,422	34.39	437,009	392,072	76.00	105,027	24.00
North Dakota.....	37,428	8,087	21.61	28,741	76.79	63,347	34,849	55.01	28,498	44.99
South Dakota.....	127,232	32,380	25.45	94,840	74.55	109,215	50,159	45.93	59,056	54.07
Nebraska.....	594,224	173,224	29.16	421,000	70.84	250,420	130,000	52.31	110,514	47.73
Kansas.....	992,920	345,033	34.77	647,203	65.23	230,597	124,035	53.79	111,062	47.72
South Central division...	6,061,648	5,133,064	79.73	1,527,084	22.90	507,349	300,915	78.23	110,434	21.77
Kentucky.....	1,406,918	1,207,335	85.83	199,583	14.19	124,304	95,501	76.83	28,803	23.17
Tennessee.....	1,283,481	1,132,250	88.22	151,225	11.78	33,257	21,483	64.60	11,774	35.40
Alabama.....	706,421	640,710	90.71	149,711	21.19	25,003	14,138	56.54	8,865	37.70
Mississippi.....	520,364	420,328	80.77	91,026	17.49	16,773	11,342	67.42	5,431	32.58
Louisiana.....	413,000	354,830	85.91	58,200	14.10	99,405	80,400	80.77	7,005	7.03
Texas.....	1,408,880	835,280	59.29	573,600	40.71	185,580	154,628	83.32	30,952	16.68
Oklahoma.....	51,554	1,130	2.19	50,424	97.01	4,593	104	2.28	4,450	97.72
Arkansas.....	780,050	467,005	59.87	313,855	40.13	23,708	10,310	43.45	13,398	56.55
Western division.....	1,487,701	578,517	38.90	909,244	61.10	709,847	421,000	59.44	287,938	40.56
Montana.....	55,082	11,292	20.32	44,090	79.88	30,050	9,697	32.28	21,262	68.68
Wyoming.....	30,325	4,008	13.22	26,317	86.78	14,520	4,370	30.14	10,144	69.86
Colorado.....	242,148	51,512	21.27	190,636	78.73	79,814	27,147	34.01	52,667	65.99
New Mexico.....	119,320	90,320	75.73	19,994	16.76	12,530	7,498	59.80	5,041	40.20
Arizona.....	24,000	5,780	24.08	18,304	76.27	14,027	8,383	59.76	5,644	40.24
Utah.....	68,452	43,300	63.26	25,140	36.74	85,314	75,801	88.85	9,513	11.15
Nevada.....	14,784	4,783	32.35	10,001	67.65	12,406	7,232	58.29	5,174	41.71
Idaho.....	45,400	11,521	25.38	33,879	74.62	21,154	8,154	38.55	13,000	61.45
Washington.....	185,562	33,302	17.95	152,200	82.05	68,757	17,005	24.73	51,152	74.40
Oregon.....	202,000	87,783	43.45	114,180	56.55	40,907	22,653	55.38	27,314	66.76
California.....	497,720	225,838	45.37	271,891	54.63	320,300	238,363	74.42	87,027	27.16

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The distribution of the 11,501,092 native born persons classified in the preceding tables as "Other native born" is shown by states and territories in the following table:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF "OTHER NATIVE BORN" PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS PERSONS BORN IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES, IN THE UNITED STATES NOT SPECIFIED, OR AT SEA AND ABROAD: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	OTHER NATIVE BORN.				PER CENT OF TOTAL NATIVE BORN.			
	Total.	Born in other states and territories.	Born in the United States not specified.	Born at sea and abroad.	Other native born.	Born in other states and territories.	Born in the United States not specified.	Born at sea and abroad.
The United States.....	11,501,092	11,094,430	306,652	10,010	21.55	20.79	0.74	0.02
North Atlantic division.....	1,685,344	1,553,293	129,401	2,050	12.47	11.40	0.90	0.02
Maine.....	28,103	26,614	1,400	149	4.84	4.57	0.24	0.03
New Hampshire.....	64,010	62,653	1,220	143	21.04	20.50	0.40	0.05
Vermont.....	38,744	37,795	701	188	13.44	13.11	0.26	0.07
Massachusetts.....	325,393	315,950	9,000	430	20.57	19.97	0.57	0.03
Rhode Island.....	60,093	58,955	1,071	67	25.12	24.64	0.45	0.03
Connecticut.....	113,853	110,905	2,845	109	20.23	19.71	0.50	0.03
New York.....	435,770	351,260	83,465	1,045	9.84	7.03	1.89	0.03
New Jersey.....	258,411	248,727	9,537	147	23.16	22.29	0.86	0.01
Pennsylvania.....	360,806	340,425	20,102	369	8.18	7.71	0.46	0.01
South Atlantic division.....	853,007	820,304	23,519	184	9.80	9.50	0.27	0.00
Delaware.....	35,415	34,947	455	13	22.80	22.50	0.29	0.01
Maryland.....	101,505	97,564	3,959	42	10.71	10.29	0.42	0.00
District of Columbia.....	108,983	107,084	1,804	35	61.50	50.60	0.88	0.02
Virginia.....	80,573	78,359	2,185	29	4.02	4.79	0.13	0.00
West Virginia.....	174,038	171,920	2,105	13	23.40	23.11	0.29	0.00
North Carolina.....	62,776	40,780	2,090	6	3.27	3.08	0.19	0.00
South Carolina.....	32,110	31,467	635	8	2.80	2.75	0.05	0.00
Georgia.....	153,285	146,486	6,736	13	8.40	8.08	0.37	0.00
Florida.....	114,312	111,607	2,590	25	31.02	30.31	0.70	0.01
North Central division.....	5,504,101	5,370,681	127,098	5,722	80.07	29.34	0.70	0.03
Ohio.....	441,010	426,701	14,030	270	13.73	13.28	0.44	0.01
Indiana.....	431,590	422,560	8,953	77	21.09	20.65	0.44	0.00
Illinois.....	787,716	758,829	28,292	595	20.40	25.43	0.95	0.02
Michigan.....	420,031	415,478	8,651	1,002	27.49	26.81	0.56	0.12
Wisconsin.....	214,408	206,488	7,501	350	13.36	17.08	0.65	0.03
Minnesota.....	279,035	270,037	9,736	162	33.55	32.96	1.17	0.03
Iowa.....	588,374	577,093	10,908	975	37.06	36.35	0.69	0.02
Missouri.....	781,759	757,880	22,509	1,370	31.98	31.09	0.92	0.16
North Dakota.....	57,475	56,786	497	102	50.76	50.08	0.49	0.19
South Dakota.....	154,507	152,032	1,540	35	64.99	64.32	0.65	0.02
Nebraska.....	649,131	641,080	7,254	107	64.12	63.25	0.85	0.02
Kansas.....	792,105	784,217	7,790	188	61.92	61.30	0.61	0.01
South Central division.....	2,230,288	2,160,206	78,603	419	21.02	20.28	0.74	0.00
Kentucky.....	190,218	180,805	9,374	39	10.57	10.05	0.52	0.00
Tennessee.....	230,632	220,420	10,257	9	13.20	12.61	0.59	0.00
Alabama.....	230,334	223,170	7,144	20	15.37	14.89	0.48	0.00
Mississippi.....	217,982	210,196	7,773	13	17.01	16.40	0.61	0.00
Louisiana.....	145,955	142,159	3,742	54	13.06	13.30	0.35	0.01
Texas.....	712,324	684,651	27,538	135	34.20	32.87	1.32	0.01
Oklahoma.....	57,823	57,106	714	8	97.85	96.04	1.21	0.00
Arkansas.....	453,960	441,693	12,121	146	40.75	39.65	1.00	0.01
Western division.....	1,219,352	1,180,946	37,371	1,035	54.03	52.38	1.66	0.04
Montana.....	67,445	64,405	2,988	57	75.73	72.31	3.35	0.07
Wyoming.....	37,318	36,701	596	19	81.49	80.15	1.30	0.04
Colorado.....	248,722	242,079	6,538	105	75.78	73.76	1.99	0.03
New Mexico.....	26,080	25,809	263	8	18.32	18.13	0.18	0.01
Arizona.....	25,350	25,113	228	18	62.12	61.51	0.60	0.05
Utah.....	35,000	31,800	3,181	19	22.04	20.58	2.05	0.01
Nevada.....	16,524	15,331	1,185	8	53.21	49.37	3.82	0.02
Idaho.....	47,110	46,517	570	23	70.39	69.50	0.85	0.04
Washington.....	205,168	198,021	6,997	140	79.09	76.34	2.75	0.05
Oregon.....	144,600	140,015	4,418	167	56.39	54.60	1.72	0.07
California.....	365,978	355,095	10,412	471	43.47	42.18	1.24	0.05

POPULATION.

The following table shows the number and percentage of foreign born persons, persons born and living in the specified state or territory, and other native born persons, by states and territories, in 1880 and 1890:

TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890							
	Total population.	Foreign born.	Native born.			Per cent of total population.		
			Total.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.	Foreign born.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.
The United States.....	62, 622, 250	9, 240, 547	53, 372, 703	41, 871, 611	11, 501, 092	14.77	66.86	18.37
North Atlantic division.....	17, 401, 545	3, 888, 177	13, 513, 368	11, 828, 024	1, 685, 344	22.34	67.07	9.69
Maine.....	661, 080	78, 061	582, 125	553, 962	28, 163	11.04	83.80	4.20
New Hampshire.....	370, 530	72, 340	304, 190	240, 174	64, 016	10.21	63.79	17.00
Vermont.....	332, 422	44, 088	288, 334	240, 500	48, 744	13.20	75.08	11.66
Massachusetts.....	2, 238, 043	657, 137	1, 581, 906	1, 256, 408	325, 398	29.35	56.12	14.53
Rhode Island.....	345, 506	106, 305	239, 201	179, 193	60, 008	30.77	51.84	17.39
Connecticut.....	740, 258	183, 601	556, 657	448, 804	108, 853	24.00	60.14	15.26
New York.....	5, 007, 853	1, 571, 050	4, 426, 803	3, 091, 633	1, 335, 170	26.19	66.54	7.27
New Jersey.....	1, 444, 833	328, 975	1, 115, 858	857, 547	258, 311	22.77	59.35	17.88
Pennsylvania.....	5, 258, 014	845, 720	4, 412, 294	4, 051, 398	360, 896	16.03	67.05	6.87
South Atlantic division.....	8, 857, 020	208, 525	8, 648, 495	7, 796, 388	852, 107	2.35	88.02	0.63
Delaware.....	108, 493	13, 161	155, 332	119, 917	35, 415	7.81	71.17	21.02
Maryland.....	1, 042, 390	94, 290	948, 094	846, 520	101, 574	9.05	81.21	9.74
District of Columbia.....	230, 392	18, 770	211, 622	102, 639	108, 983	8.15	44.55	47.30
Virginia.....	1, 055, 080	18, 974	1, 037, 006	1, 557, 033	80, 573	1.11	94.02	4.87
West Virginia.....	792, 794	18, 883	773, 911	569, 873	204, 038	2.48	74.71	22.81
North Carolina.....	1, 617, 047	8, 702	1, 614, 245	1, 561, 469	52, 776	0.23	90.51	8.26
South Carolina.....	1, 151, 149	6, 270	1, 144, 879	1, 112, 769	32, 110	0.54	90.07	2.70
Georgia.....	1, 897, 353	12, 137	1, 885, 216	1, 071, 081	814, 135	0.60	61.00	8.34
Florida.....	361, 422	22, 032	339, 390	254, 178	85, 212	5.86	64.04	20.20
North Central division.....	22, 362, 270	4, 060, 114	18, 302, 156	12, 708, 004	5, 594, 152	18.16	57.23	24.61
Ohio.....	3, 072, 316	459, 293	2, 613, 023	2, 772, 013	441, 010	12.51	75.48	12.01
Indiana.....	2, 192, 404	146, 205	2, 046, 199	1, 614, 600	431, 599	6.67	73.64	19.69
Illinois.....	3, 826, 351	842, 347	2, 984, 004	2, 196, 288	787, 716	22.01	67.40	20.59
Michigan.....	2, 093, 880	548, 880	1, 545, 000	1, 123, 078	421, 922	25.07	63.08	20.35
Wisconsin.....	1, 086, 880	519, 199	1, 107, 681	653, 273	214, 408	30.78	60.51	12.71
Minnesota.....	1, 301, 826	467, 356	834, 470	554, 535	279, 935	35.00	42.60	21.50
Iowa.....	1, 011, 896	324, 069	1, 587, 827	999, 453	588, 374	10.05	62.28	30.77
Missouri.....	2, 079, 184	284, 800	2, 444, 315	1, 662, 550	781, 765	8.77	62.05	29.18
North Dakota.....	182, 719	81, 401	101, 268	48, 783	52, 485	44.58	23.96	81.46
South Dakota.....	328, 808	91, 055	237, 753	83, 240	154, 513	27.00	25.32	46.99
Nebraska.....	1, 058, 910	202, 542	856, 368	307, 237	549, 131	19.13	29.01	51.86
Kansas.....	1, 427, 006	147, 838	1, 279, 168	487, 093	792, 075	10.36	34.13	55.51
South Central division.....	10, 072, 893	321, 821	10, 651, 072	8, 411, 784	2, 239, 288	2.93	70.06	20.41
Kentucky.....	1, 858, 035	59, 350	1, 798, 685	1, 600, 061	198, 624	3.19	86.57	10.24
Tennessee.....	1, 707, 518	20, 020	1, 747, 489	1, 516, 707	230, 782	1.13	85.82	13.05
Alabama.....	1, 513, 017	14, 777	1, 498, 240	1, 267, 000	231, 240	0.98	83.80	15.22
Mississippi.....	1, 289, 000	7, 052	1, 281, 948	1, 063, 066	218, 882	0.62	82.48	16.90
Louisiana.....	1, 118, 587	49, 747	1, 068, 840	922, 885	145, 955	4.45	82.50	13.05
Texas.....	2, 235, 523	152, 956	2, 082, 567	1, 370, 243	712, 324	6.84	61.30	31.80
Oklahoma.....	61, 834	2, 740	59, 094	1, 271	57, 823	4.43	2.00	93.51
Arkansas.....	1, 128, 179	14, 264	1, 113, 915	659, 955	453, 960	1.20	58.50	40.24
Western division.....	3, 027, 613	770, 910	2, 256, 703	1, 087, 851	1, 219, 352	25.40	34.20	40.28
Montana.....	132, 159	43, 099	89, 060	21, 018	67, 445	32.61	16.36	51.03
Wyoming.....	99, 705	14, 013	85, 692	8, 476	37, 316	24.57	13.96	61.47
Colorado.....	412, 198	83, 000	329, 198	79, 486	249, 712	20.38	10.28	69.34
New Mexico.....	153, 593	11, 250	142, 343	116, 254	26, 089	7.33	75.60	16.98
Arizona.....	59, 629	18, 795	40, 834	15, 466	25, 368	31.52	25.94	42.54
Utah.....	207, 905	58, 064	150, 841	119, 781	31, 060	25.52	57.61	16.87
Nevada.....	45, 761	14, 706	31, 055	14, 581	16, 474	32.14	31.75	30.11
Idaho.....	84, 885	17, 456	67, 429	19, 819	47, 610	20.60	23.48	55.83
Washington.....	349, 390	99, 005	250, 385	54, 227	196, 158	25.70	15.52	58.72
Oregon.....	313, 767	57, 317	256, 450	111, 850	144, 600	18.27	35.05	46.08
California.....	1, 208, 130	866, 309	341, 821	475, 848	365, 978	30.32	39.30	30.29

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TOTAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN AND LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1880 AND 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1880							
	Total population.	Foreign born.	Native born.			Per cent of total population.		
			Total.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.	Foreign born.	Born and living in state or territory.	Other native born living in state or territory.
The United States.....	50,155,783	6,070,943	43,475,840	33,882,734	9,593,106	13.32	67.55	10.13
North Atlantic division.....	14,507,407	2,814,820	11,602,887	10,364,516	1,238,371	10.40	71.44	9.16
Maine.....	648,936	58,883	590,053	593,015	27,038	9.07	80.76	4.17
New Hampshire.....	346,901	46,204	300,697	242,757	57,940	13.34	69.96	16.70
Vermont.....	332,286	40,459	291,827	251,780	30,547	12.33	75.77	11.90
Massachusetts.....	1,783,085	443,401	1,339,594	1,088,565	251,029	24.87	61.05	14.08
Rhode Island.....	276,531	73,093	202,538	152,487	50,051	20.70	55.14	18.16
Connecticut.....	622,700	129,992	492,708	398,211	94,497	20.88	63.95	15.17
New York.....	5,082,871	1,211,379	3,871,492	3,556,394	315,098	23.83	69.97	6.20
New Jersey.....	1,131,116	221,700	909,416	725,614	183,802	19.60	64.15	16.25
Pennsylvania.....	4,282,801	587,829	3,695,062	3,385,603	309,369	13.73	79.05	7.22
South Atlantic division.....	7,597,197	174,258	7,422,939	6,652,020	770,919	2.29	87.56	10.15
Delaware.....	146,608	9,468	137,140	110,643	26,497	6.46	75.47	18.07
Maryland.....	934,943	82,806	852,137	702,641	89,496	8.80	81.57	9.57
District of Columbia.....	177,024	17,122	160,502	80,702	79,800	0.94	45.43	44.03
Virginia.....	1,512,565	14,696	1,497,869	1,435,124	62,745	0.97	94.88	4.15
West Virginia.....	618,457	18,265	600,192	397,207	202,925	2.95	64.24	32.81
North Carolina.....	1,306,759	3,742	1,303,017	1,344,553	51,455	0.27	96.06	3.67
South Carolina.....	695,577	7,686	687,891	682,395	35,496	0.77	95.00	3.57
Georgia.....	1,542,180	16,564	1,525,616	1,395,214	130,402	0.69	90.47	8.84
Florida.....	269,493	9,000	250,584	173,481	80,103	3.08	64.37	31.05
North Central division.....	17,364,111	2,916,829	14,447,282	9,570,975	4,876,307	16.80	55.15	28.05
Ohio.....	3,198,062	304,943	2,893,119	2,361,437	441,682	12.35	73.84	13.81
Indiana.....	1,978,301	144,178	1,834,123	1,354,565	479,558	7.29	68.47	24.24
Illinois.....	3,077,871	583,576	2,494,295	1,709,520	784,775	18.96	55.54	25.50
Michigan.....	1,636,937	388,568	1,248,369	803,300	445,123	23.73	40.08	27.19
Wisconsin.....	1,315,497	305,425	1,010,072	693,177	216,895	30.82	52.09	16.49
Minnesota.....	780,773	267,470	513,303	302,371	210,932	34.28	38.73	26.99
Iowa.....	1,624,615	261,650	1,362,965	737,300	625,665	16.11	45.38	38.51
Missouri.....	2,168,880	211,578	1,957,302	1,268,641	688,661	9.70	58.51	31.73
North Dakota.....	a135,177	a51,795	a83,382	a17,790	a65,590	a38.32	a13.16	a48.52
South Dakota.....	452,402	97,414	354,988	95,700	259,108	21.53	21.17	57.30
Nebraska.....	996,096	110,080	886,016	233,060	652,944	11.05	23.40	65.55
Kansas.....								
South Central division.....	8,019,371	274,274	8,045,097	6,620,180	2,015,911	3.08	74.32	22.60
Kentucky.....	1,648,660	59,517	1,589,143	1,402,112	187,031	3.61	85.04	11.35
Tennessee.....	1,542,359	16,792	1,525,567	1,313,552	212,105	1.08	85.17	13.75
Alabama.....	1,202,505	9,734	1,252,771	1,014,633	238,138	0.77	80.37	18.80
Mississippi.....	1,131,597	9,209	1,122,388	863,185	259,203	0.81	76.28	22.01
Louisiana.....	939,940	54,146	885,794	728,322	157,472	5.76	77.40	16.75
Texas.....	1,591,749	114,616	1,477,133	870,705	606,428	7.20	54.70	38.10
Oklahoma.....								
Arkansas.....	802,525	10,350	792,175	436,677	355,498	1.29	54.41	44.30
Western division.....	1,767,697	500,062	1,267,635	660,037	607,598	28.29	37.84	34.37
Montana.....	39,159	11,521	27,638	7,225	20,413	29.42	18.45	52.13
Wyoming.....	20,789	5,850	14,939	2,496	12,443	28.14	12.01	59.85
Colorado.....	194,327	39,790	154,537	20,363	128,174	20.48	13.50	65.90
New Mexico.....	119,565	8,051	111,514	101,046	10,468	6.73	84.51	8.70
Arizona.....	40,440	16,049	24,391	8,166	16,225	39.69	20.19	40.12
Utah.....	143,063	43,094	99,969	81,716	18,253	30.56	56.76	12.68
Nevada.....	62,200	25,653	36,547	13,732	22,815	41.20	22.05	36.75
Idaho.....	32,610	9,974	22,636	5,992	16,644	30.59	18.37	51.04
Washington.....	75,116	15,803	59,313	19,359	39,954	21.04	25.77	53.10
Oregon.....	174,768	30,503	144,265	67,942	76,323	17.45	38.88	43.07
California.....	864,694	292,874	571,820	326,000	245,820	33.87	37.70	28.43

a Dakota territory.

POPULATION.

The following table gives for 1880 and 1890 the number and percentage of persons born in each state and territory who were living in said state or territory or who were living in other states and territories:

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN EACH STATE OR TERRITORY ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE LIVING IN STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH OR IN OTHER STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1880 AND 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890				1880					
	Total number born in each state or territory.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.		Total number born in each state or territory.	Born and living in state or territory.		Born in state or territory but living in other states and territories.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	52,956,778	41,871,611	79.07	11,085,167	20.93	43,471,088	33,882,734	77.94	9,588,354	22.06
North Atlantic division....	15,075,409	11,828,024	78.46	3,247,385	21.54	13,487,150	10,304,516	76.85	3,122,640	23.15
Maine.....	784,210	559,962	72.40	210,248	27.51	745,272	563,015	75.54	182,257	24.46
New Hampshire.....	364,694	240,174	65.86	124,520	34.14	371,262	242,737	65.30	128,525	34.61
Vermont.....	422,359	240,500	56.90	172,700	40.91	430,041	251,780	58.55	178,261	41.45
Massachusetts.....	1,531,148	1,256,408	82.06	274,740	17.94	1,350,295	1,088,505	80.20	261,790	19.74
Rhode Island.....	231,716	179,108	77.30	52,608	22.70	201,722	152,487	75.59	49,235	24.41
Connecticut.....	583,870	448,804	76.87	135,072	23.13	538,832	398,211	73.90	140,621	26.10
New York.....	5,231,662	3,991,633	76.30	1,239,029	23.61	4,753,547	3,550,394	74.82	1,197,153	25.18
New Jersey.....	1,046,694	857,547	81.93	189,147	18.07	900,005	725,614	80.60	180,391	19.41
Pennsylvania.....	4,906,060	4,051,398	82.58	854,662	17.42	4,184,180	3,385,093	80.92	798,487	19.08
South Atlantic division....	9,016,872	7,706,388	81.07	1,820,484	18.93	8,506,714	6,952,020	78.17	1,857,094	21.83
Delaware.....	166,497	110,917	72.02	46,580	27.98	155,517	110,043	71.15	44,874	28.85
Maryland.....	1,056,806	846,520	80.10	210,277	19.90	958,141	762,611	79.00	195,509	20.40
District of Columbia....	127,800	102,630	80.27	25,227	19.73	102,428	80,702	78.79	21,726	21.21
Virginia.....	2,167,087	1,557,033	71.85	610,054	28.15	2,118,460	1,435,124	67.74	683,336	32.29
West Virginia.....	614,711	509,873	82.90	74,838	11.01	440,213	397,267	90.24	42,946	9.70
North Carolina.....	1,851,873	1,561,469	84.18	293,404	15.82	1,638,058	1,344,553	82.08	293,505	17.92
South Carolina.....	1,918,565	1,112,709	58.00	295,780	15.41	1,183,311	652,305	55.16	230,916	19.51
Georgia.....	2,093,167	1,671,981	79.87	331,186	16.63	1,719,098	1,395,214	81.10	323,884	18.91
Florida.....	277,310	254,178	91.66	23,132	8.34	104,518	173,481	80.10	21,037	10.81
North Central division....	10,858,565	12,798,064	75.91	4,000,501	24.09	12,456,150	9,570,975	76.89	2,870,184	23.11
Ohio.....	3,826,514	2,772,013	72.44	1,054,501	27.56	3,302,056	2,361,437	71.50	941,219	28.50
Indiana.....	2,170,507	1,614,609	74.08	554,898	25.92	1,798,400	1,354,505	75.32	443,025	24.68
Illinois.....	3,014,005	2,196,288	72.87	817,717	27.13	2,263,400	1,709,520	75.53	553,880	24.47
Michigan.....	1,321,400	1,123,978	85.05	197,422	14.95	920,061	803,306	87.25	117,355	12.75
Wisconsin.....	1,254,925	958,273	75.90	301,052	24.04	808,045	603,177	77.54	200,768	24.46
Minnesota.....	653,085	554,585	84.83	99,150	15.17	341,750	302,371	88.48	39,379	11.52
Iowa.....	1,397,438	990,453	71.52	397,985	28.48	954,095	737,309	77.23	217,390	22.77
Missouri.....	2,070,462	1,602,556	77.41	413,900	19.93	1,567,284	1,208,641	77.05	298,643	19.05
North Dakota.....	54,986	43,783	79.46	11,203	20.37	20,377	17,000	83.44	3,377	16.56
South Dakota.....	92,700	83,240	89.68	9,460	10.20	20,040	17,700	88.22	2,340	11.78
Nebraska.....	302,084	307,237	84.85	54,847	15.15	113,478	95,700	84.41	17,098	15.59
Kansas.....	624,679	487,093	77.97	137,586	22.03	270,151	233,000	86.24	37,151	13.76
South Central division....	10,211,897	8,411,784	82.37	1,800,113	17.63	8,273,248	6,620,186	80.13	1,044,062	12.68
Kentucky.....	2,005,834	1,009,061	50.31	486,773	24.27	1,856,310	1,402,112	75.53	454,198	24.47
Tennessee.....	2,014,431	1,510,707	75.00	497,634	24.70	1,787,504	1,313,552	73.49	473,952	26.51
Alabama.....	1,570,304	1,267,906	80.75	312,088	19.75	1,310,180	1,014,633	77.01	304,556	23.00
Mississippi.....	1,288,344	1,003,600	77.90	224,678	17.44	1,056,093	803,185	76.13	193,808	18.34
Louisiana.....	1,023,132	922,385	90.20	100,247	9.80	817,492	728,322	89.00	89,170	10.91
Texas.....	1,445,772	1,370,243	94.78	75,529	5.22	915,020	870,705	95.16	44,315	4.81
Oklahoma.....	1,515	1,271	83.80	244	16.11	244	244	100.00	0	0.00
Arkansas.....	702,875	659,955	94.03	102,920	14.64	520,740	436,677	83.86	84,063	16.14
Western division.....	1,194,035	1,037,351	86.88	156,684	13.12	744,811	600,037	80.69	84,774	11.38
Montana.....	26,045	21,618	82.99	4,427	17.00	8,087	7,225	89.34	1,462	18.08
Wyoming.....	12,070	8,478	70.19	3,600	29.81	4,091	2,460	60.11	1,595	38.99
Colorado.....	95,870	79,486	82.91	16,384	17.00	31,827	26,303	82.83	5,464	17.17
New Mexico.....	130,244	116,254	89.26	13,990	10.74	113,788	101,040	88.80	12,742	11.20
Arizona.....	17,708	15,466	87.04	2,302	12.90	9,080	8,100	89.84	923	10.16
Utah.....	140,270	110,781	79.00	29,489	21.00	92,130	81,710	88.70	10,414	11.30
Nevada.....	23,466	14,531	61.92	8,935	38.08	18,256	13,732	75.22	4,524	24.78
Idaho.....	24,080	10,819	44.92	4,270	17.73	7,753	5,992	77.29	1,761	22.71
Washington.....	61,896	54,227	87.61	7,669	12.39	22,425	19,359	86.33	3,066	13.67
Oregon.....	138,559	111,850	80.72	26,709	19.28	81,608	67,042	82.25	14,566	17.75
California.....	523,746	476,843	91.03	47,003	9.15	355,157	326,000	91.79	29,157	8.21

α Dakota territory.

The distribution of the native born in each of the 124 principal cities in 1890, according to the number born either in the state or territory in which the city is situated or elsewhere in the United States, together with the percentage of each element of the total population, is shown by the following table, the number and percentage of foreign born in each city being also stated:

TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH EACH CITY IS SITUATED, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1890.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL NATIVE BORN.		BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York, N. Y.	1,615,301	639,943	42.23	875,358	57.77	740,787	48.89	134,571	8.88
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	450,066	40.88	649,784	59.02	436,430	39.68	212,754	19.34
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,904	289,480	25.74	777,484	77.20	668,696	63.87	108,788	10.80
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	281,700	32.46	544,643	67.54	406,810	57.89	77,833	9.65
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	114,870	25.43	336,804	74.57	243,320	53.88	93,585	20.71
Boston, Mass.	448,477	158,172	35.27	290,305	64.73	226,687	50.55	63,618	14.18
Baltimore, Md.	434,430	69,093	15.88	365,336	84.12	321,114	73.92	44,322	10.20
San Francisco, Cal.	298,997	129,811	42.41	172,186	57.59	114,038	38.14	58,148	19.45
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,908	71,408	24.05	225,500	75.95	185,637	62.52	39,863	13.43
Cleveland, Ohio.	261,353	97,066	37.15	164,287	62.85	133,692	51.15	30,595	11.70
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,064	89,485	35.09	166,179	65.00	140,944	58.05	16,235	6.35
New Orleans, La.	242,030	34,809	14.20	207,070	85.80	184,225	76.11	22,845	9.09
Pittsburg, Pa.	238,617	73,289	30.71	165,328	69.29	145,438	60.95	19,890	8.34
Washington, D. C.	230,392	18,770	8.15	211,622	91.85	102,639	44.55	108,983	47.30
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	81,700	39.69	124,176	60.31	100,384	48.76	23,792	11.55
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	79,576	38.92	124,892	61.08	107,470	52.50	17,413	8.52
Newark, N. J.	181,830	55,571	30.60	126,259	69.40	103,250	56.79	23,009	12.65
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	60,558	36.78	104,180	63.22	50,640	30.75	53,541	32.45
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	53,358	32.73	109,645	67.27	70,850	43.47	38,795	23.80
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	23,510	14.59	137,619	85.41	114,413	71.01	23,206	14.40
Omaha, Neb.	140,452	35,039	24.95	105,413	75.05	29,588	21.08	75,825	53.99
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	39,775	29.71	94,121	70.29	80,342	60.48	7,779	5.81
St. Paul, Minn.	133,153	53,177	39.94	79,976	60.06	44,251	33.23	35,725	26.83
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	29,858	22.48	111,858	84.28	43,572	32.83	68,286	51.45
Providence, R. I.	132,140	40,364	30.55	91,776	69.45	65,444	49.52	26,332	19.93
Denver, Colo.	106,713	25,464	23.86	81,249	76.14	15,282	14.32	65,967	61.82
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	14,487	13.74	90,949	86.26	62,222	58.91	28,727	27.25
Allgheny, Pa.	105,287	26,135	24.82	79,152	75.18	69,436	65.95	9,716	9.23
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	22,293	23.49	72,630	76.51	68,405	72.12	4,125	4.33
Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	12,488	14.17	75,662	85.83	62,243	70.61	13,419	15.23
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	22,342	25.35	65,801	74.65	61,354	69.61	4,447	5.04
Worcester, Mass.	84,055	29,703	35.34	54,352	64.66	45,010	53.89	19,342	22.97
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	22,189	27.25	59,245	72.75	44,510	54.66	14,735	18.09
Richmond, Va.	81,388	3,473	4.27	77,915	95.73	73,367	90.14	4,548	5.59
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	23,994	29.52	57,304	70.48	46,087	56.69	12,217	15.03
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	31,192	39.77	47,155	60.23	38,404	49.02	8,751	11.21
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	34,691	44.53	43,005	55.47	30,280	38.97	12,815	16.50
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	3,794	4.98	72,374	95.02	60,831	79.80	11,543	15.16
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	23,573	31.34	49,642	66.00	44,599	59.25	5,043	6.70
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	37,734	50.72	36,664	49.28	30,065	40.42	6,600	8.88
Cambridge, Mass.	70,928	23,851	33.63	47,077	66.37	36,295	51.18	9,782	13.79
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	1,871	2.86	63,662	97.14	51,892	78.14	11,770	18.00
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	5,400	8.37	59,095	91.63	32,274	50.04	26,821	41.59
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	9,099	14.81	52,332	85.19	33,242	54.11	19,090	31.08
Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	9,587	15.66	51,633	84.34	43,035	70.30	8,598	14.04
Troy, N. Y.	60,950	17,235	28.32	43,715	71.68	40,491	66.43	3,200	5.25
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	19,404	32.19	40,874	67.81	27,955	46.38	12,919	21.43
Reading, Pa.	58,061	4,732	8.07	53,329	91.93	52,777	89.97	1,552	1.96
Camden, N. J.	58,313	7,733	13.26	50,580	86.74	30,045	51.52	20,535	35.22
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	14,048	24.45	43,410	75.55	35,012	60.93	8,398	14.62
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	13,965	25.05	41,762	74.94	30,960	55.56	10,802	19.38
Lincoln, Neb.	55,154	6,462	11.72	48,692	88.28	13,596	24.66	35,096	63.63
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	3,133	5.70	51,822	94.30	49,829	90.67	1,993	3.63
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	14,456	27.16	38,774	72.84	29,775	55.94	8,999	16.90
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	7,073	13.52	45,251	86.48	24,406	46.64	20,845	39.84
Evansville, Ind.	50,750	7,148	14.08	43,602	85.92	30,463	60.02	13,145	25.90
Los Angeles, Cal.	50,395	12,752	25.30	37,643	74.70	12,054	23.92	25,589	50.78
Des Moines, Iowa.	50,093	7,915	15.80	42,178	84.20	23,162	46.24	19,015	37.96
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	14,189	29.04	34,677	70.96	25,643	52.47	9,034	18.40
Oakland, Cal.	48,682	14,537	29.86	34,145	70.14	18,320	37.64	15,819	32.50

POPULATION.

TOTAL POPULATION OF EACH OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO THE NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN PERSONS, PERSONS BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH EACH CITY IS SITUATED, AND OTHER NATIVE BORN PERSONS: 1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL FOREIGN BORN.		TOTAL NATIVE BORN.		BORN IN STATE OR TERRITORY IN WHICH CITY IS SITUATED.		OTHER NATIVE BORN.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Portland, Ore.....	46,385	17,323	37.35	20,002	62.65	10,220	22.03	18,842	40.62
Saginaw, Mich.....	46,322	15,634	33.75	30,688	66.25	23,400	50.71	7,108	15.54
Salt Lake, Utah.....	44,843	13,336	29.74	31,507	70.26	18,736	41.78	12,771	28.48
Lawrence, Mass.....	44,054	20,518	45.95	24,130	54.05	18,000	40.31	6,136	13.74
Springfield, Mass.....	44,170	10,915	24.71	33,204	75.29	22,755	51.50	10,509	23.79
Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	20,091	45.53	24,035	54.47	17,653	40.01	6,382	14.46
Utien, N. Y.....	44,007	11,769	26.74	32,238	73.26	36,697	83.40	1,541	3.50
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,048	17,364	39.78	26,284	60.22	17,190	39.93	9,094	20.84
Savannah, Ga.....	43,180	3,408	7.80	39,781	92.11	30,522	70.97	9,259	21.44
Seattle, Wash.....	42,837	18,656	31.88	20,181	47.12	3,502	8.17	25,679	59.95
Peoria, Ill.....	41,024	8,254	20.12	32,770	79.88	23,405	57.27	9,275	22.61
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	14,420	35.40	26,313	64.60	22,417	55.03	3,896	9.57
Eric, Pa.....	40,634	10,360	25.58	30,274	74.42	25,795	63.48	4,443	10.94
Somerville, Mass.....	40,152	10,888	27.12	29,264	72.88	21,595	53.78	7,669	19.10
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,385	2,517	6.39	36,868	93.61	33,353	84.68	3,515	8.93
Kansas city, Kan.....	38,310	5,723	14.94	32,587	85.06	9,473	24.72	23,120	60.34
Dallas, Tex.....	38,067	3,978	10.45	34,089	89.55	15,010	39.45	19,073	50.10
Sioux city, Iowa.....	37,806	9,002	23.81	28,804	76.19	11,550	30.57	17,158	45.38
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37,764	11,130	29.48	26,634	70.52	19,373	51.30	7,262	19.20
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	37,718	10,194	27.03	27,524	72.97	24,178	64.10	3,346	8.87
San Antonio, Tex.....	37,673	0,003	0.00	37,670	100.00	18,043	47.92	9,727	25.82
Covington, Ky.....	37,371	6,664	17.83	30,707	82.17	22,151	59.27	8,556	22.90
Portland, Me.....	36,425	7,825	21.48	28,600	78.52	25,880	71.08	2,711	7.44
Tacoma, Wash.....	36,000	12,308	34.18	23,692	65.82	2,226	6.18	21,472	59.64
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	17,068	47.89	18,569	52.11	13,653	38.31	4,916	13.80
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,303	0,862	2.44	34,441	97.56	20,891	59.16	7,040	19.69
Binghamton, N. Y.....	35,005	4,750	13.57	30,255	86.43	28,535	81.52	6,714	19.18
Norfolk, Va.....	34,871	1,127	3.23	33,744	96.77	27,141	77.83	6,603	18.94
Wheeling, W. Va.....	34,522	0,330	0.95	34,192	99.05	20,523	59.45	7,669	22.19
Augusta, Ga.....	33,300	1,208	3.63	32,092	96.37	24,087	72.33	8,005	24.04
Youngstown, Ohio.....	33,220	10,536	31.72	22,684	68.28	16,680	50.23	5,998	18.05
Duluth, Minn.....	33,115	16,222	48.98	16,893	51.01	6,807	20.74	10,026	30.27
Yonkers, N. Y.....	32,033	10,035	31.33	22,008	68.67	18,084	56.45	3,914	12.22
Lancaster, Pa.....	32,011	3,738	11.68	28,273	88.32	27,240	85.12	1,024	3.20
Springfield, Ohio.....	31,895	3,735	11.71	28,160	88.29	22,002	71.15	5,468	17.14
Quincy, Ill.....	31,494	6,132	19.47	25,362	80.53	18,525	58.82	6,837	21.71
Mobile, Ala.....	31,076	2,155	6.93	28,921	93.07	24,274	78.11	4,647	14.96
Topeka, Kan.....	31,097	3,453	11.14	27,644	88.86	9,000	29.34	18,455	59.52
Elmira, N. Y.....	30,893	5,318	17.22	25,575	82.78	19,710	63.80	6,865	22.23
Salem, Mass.....	30,801	9,124	29.62	21,677	70.38	18,913	61.42	2,760	8.96
Long Island city, N. Y.....	30,566	11,188	36.59	19,378	63.41	16,425	53.74	2,893	9.40
Altoona, Pa.....	30,337	3,113	10.26	27,224	89.74	25,821	85.11	1,403	4.62
Dubuque, Iowa.....	30,311	7,710	25.43	22,601	74.57	16,678	55.02	5,914	19.51
Terre Haute, Ind.....	30,217	3,507	11.61	26,710	88.39	18,232	60.33	8,478	28.06
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	29,100	1,295	4.45	27,805	95.55	12,171	41.82	15,634	53.73
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	5,870	20.18	23,214	79.82	15,711	54.02	7,503	25.80
Waterbury, Conn.....	28,646	9,573	33.44	19,073	66.56	14,084	52.31	4,984	14.25
Cholson, Mass.....	27,909	7,934	28.43	19,975	71.57	14,899	53.36	5,166	18.51
Bay city, Mich.....	27,830	10,645	38.25	17,185	61.75	13,233	47.53	3,951	14.15
Pawtucket, R. I.....	27,633	9,350	33.87	18,274	66.13	13,166	47.65	5,108	18.48
Akron, Ohio.....	27,601	5,993	21.71	21,608	78.29	17,287	62.63	4,321	15.66
Houston, Tex.....	27,557	3,115	11.30	24,442	88.70	14,535	52.75	9,907	35.95
Haverhill, Mass.....	27,412	5,927	21.62	21,485	78.38	13,071	47.68	8,414	30.70
Brockton, Mass.....	27,294	6,274	22.99	21,020	77.01	17,444	63.91	3,576	13.10
Williamsport, Pa.....	27,132	2,890	10.67	24,242	89.33	21,008	77.43	2,536	9.36
Davenport, Iowa.....	26,872	8,378	31.18	18,494	68.82	18,250	67.93	5,225	19.48
Sacramento, Cal.....	26,346	7,074	26.85	19,272	73.15	10,813	40.98	7,890	29.94
Canton, Ohio.....	26,189	4,224	16.13	21,965	83.87	17,530	66.94	4,435	16.93
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,178	1,652	6.31	24,526	93.69	14,180	54.17	10,346	39.52
Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	2,122	8.20	23,752	91.80	11,652	45.03	12,700	49.08
Auburn, N. Y.....	25,858	5,650	21.85	20,208	78.15	18,708	72.35	1,491	5.77
Taunton, Mass.....	25,448	7,853	30.87	17,595	69.13	15,857	62.31	2,228	8.80
Allentown, Pa.....	25,228	2,046	8.11	23,182	91.89	22,534	89.32	648	2.57
Lacrosse, Wis.....	25,000	8,809	35.23	16,191	64.77	10,975	43.74	5,746	22.90

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.									
		North Atlantic division.									
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	
1 The United States..	53,872,703	764,210	364,694	422,359	1,531,148	231,716	583,870	5,224,662	1,046,694	4,906,050	
2 North Atlantic division..	13,513,308	677,421	328,184	336,153	1,403,571	218,127	530,138	4,330,113	668,686	4,207,301	
3 Maine.....	582,125	553,962	7,640	1,575	10,386	650	540	2,407	287	631	
4 New Hampshire.....	304,190	14,876	240,174	15,419	21,311	850	1,023	5,620	337	613	
5 Vermont.....	288,334	1,667	9,503	249,590	7,244	341	900	14,964	228	430	
6 Massachusetts.....	1,581,806	86,988	57,745	34,393	1,256,408	21,044	25,403	48,383	4,597	7,785	
7 Rhode Island.....	230,201	3,716	2,056	2,073	25,574	179,108	9,281	7,864	1,164	1,708	
8 Connecticut.....	562,657	3,037	2,449	4,194	25,810	7,589	448,804	40,299	5,610	4,231	
9 New York.....	4,426,803	7,837	5,655	24,801	39,331	5,610	32,471	3,991,033	55,481	73,292	
10 New Jersey.....	1,115,058	2,086	1,210	1,376	7,899	1,345	6,483	122,578	857,547	67,303	
11 Pennsylvania.....	4,412,294	3,252	1,462	2,732	9,008	1,581	5,134	97,065	43,435	4,051,398	
12 South Atlantic division..	8,649,395	4,117	2,072	2,144	8,461	1,264	4,147	32,563	9,904	77,154	
13 Delaware.....	155,332	222	347	90	258	93	212	1,672	2,347	12,843	
14 Maryland.....	948,694	603	182	216	1,486	221	654	6,017	2,363	27,497	
15 District of Columbia.....	211,622	938	565	565	2,113	275	890	8,101	1,454	7,263	
16 Virginia.....	1,637,606	435	187	232	672	141	480	5,611	1,593	7,533	
17 West Virginia.....	743,911	246	52	92	445	43	128	1,512	448	17,143	
18 North Carolina.....	1,614,245	163	69	92	387	38	226	1,099	290	998	
19 South Carolina.....	1,144,879	134	48	44	300	65	166	837	171	358	
20 Georgia.....	1,825,216	392	171	290	813	161	489	2,941	587	1,343	
21 Florida.....	368,490	800	451	517	1,678	197	902	4,743	731	2,176	
22 North Central division..	18,302,105	49,281	25,872	68,701	70,256	8,089	37,945	700,275	53,804	521,443	
23 Ohio.....	3,213,023	2,111	2,007	4,720	9,178	745	6,392	57,210	8,121	121,324	
24 Indiana.....	2,046,199	1,075	690	1,478	2,640	306	1,315	20,923	4,000	49,491	
25 Illinois.....	2,984,004	6,445	5,010	11,354	18,399	1,811	7,654	116,220	12,044	76,723	
26 Michigan.....	1,550,009	4,332	2,514	9,452	8,141	740	4,532	109,111	6,391	32,917	
27 Wisconsin.....	1,167,681	6,656	2,775	9,307	6,756	722	3,078	70,250	2,470	17,067	
28 Minnesota.....	834,470	12,847	3,452	7,683	8,507	772	2,688	48,307	2,261	16,601	
29 Iowa.....	1,587,827	4,530	3,524	9,301	7,420	819	3,634	66,623	5,069	63,684	
30 Missouri.....	2,444,315	2,048	1,194	2,431	4,780	542	2,043	30,680	3,414	37,622	
31 North Dakota.....	101,258	950	3,345	965	884	68	295	6,785	432	3,090	
32 South Dakota.....	237,753	1,752	813	2,418	1,697	183	685	17,108	770	7,445	
33 Nebraska.....	856,368	4,477	1,805	4,074	5,961	714	3,323	44,345	4,200	42,387	
34 Kansas.....	1,270,258	3,940	1,735	4,528	4,999	657	2,366	40,635	4,617	62,004	
35 South Central division..	10,651,072	2,451	1,122	1,922	5,036	602	2,111	26,804	3,250	25,468	
36 Kentucky.....	1,799,279	274	145	194	787	79	296	3,843	581	5,453	
37 Tennessee.....	1,747,489	367	206	301	779	112	304	3,949	420	4,319	
38 Alabama.....	1,408,240	270	120	204	543	55	298	2,086	327	2,318	
39 Mississippi.....	1,241,048	100	40	87	202	32	83	1,074	141	758	
40 Louisiana.....	1,008,840	283	94	154	563	55	292	2,706	245	1,245	
41 Texas.....	2,082,567	765	351	622	1,592	184	641	8,783	1,022	6,437	
42 Oklahoma.....	59,094	83	28	128	111	18	56	1,324	127	1,465	
43 Arkansas.....	1,113,915	279	132	232	469	67	171	3,030	387	3,533	
44 Western division.....	2,256,703	30,940	7,444	13,439	34,824	3,624	9,535	122,907	11,050	74,692	
45 Montana.....	89,063	1,722	317	710	1,345	110	371	6,283	630	4,871	
46 Wyoming.....	45,792	418	206	485	750	100	246	3,183	271	2,938	
47 Colorado.....	328,208	3,192	1,072	2,378	5,060	568	1,889	23,964	2,299	29,005	
48 New Mexico.....	142,334	231	89	189	323	49	116	1,610	137	1,518	
49 Arizona.....	40,825	367	112	146	447	39	105	1,755	261	1,623	
50 Utah.....	154,841	489	185	373	856	73	302	3,611	463	2,432	
51 Nevada.....	31,055	721	115	289	523	47	139	1,736	220	881	
52 Idaho.....	66,929	663	120	290	440	50	185	2,574	211	1,966	
53 Washington.....	259,385	5,585	872	1,748	3,443	370	972	16,005	1,307	11,122	
54 Oregon.....	256,450	1,929	493	1,012	1,851	199	611	9,450	798	6,599	
55 California.....	841,821	15,023	3,893	5,813	19,738	2,020	4,599	62,676	4,507	21,317	

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
166,497	1,056,806	127,800	2,167,087	644,711	1,864,873	1,318,555	2,003,167	277,310	1
27,233	65,146	8,724	70,142	11,209	10,254	6,343	5,740	2,213	2
23	115	67	223	17	62	42	66	44	3
20	104	51	177	17	52	27	57	26	4
13	40	28	133	17	25	15	42	18	5
360	2,159	860	5,775	156	1,030	757	779	324	6
98	968	285	1,457	52	229	150	150	91	7
220	879	900	2,396	111	680	263	358	144	8
1,527	8,943	3,085	18,334	638	3,621	3,101	2,085	900	9
5,572	6,014	661	10,013	232	1,487	694	675	305	10
19,391	45,015	3,016	31,664	0,069	2,468	1,294	934	292	11
129,086	912,121	110,623	1,761,361	578,529	1,050,086	1,190,014	1,720,055	292,546	12
119,917	14,035	151	1,385	40	171	135	44	14	13
8,071	846,520	5,146	30,507	4,375	1,659	610	540	130	14
514	31,760	102,039	37,184	780	1,576	854	722	101	15
713	8,970	1,048	1,557,033	2,034	29,212	1,200	789	199	16
138	7,425	226	100,651	509,873	1,096	147	155	20	17
93	834	123	17,578	104	1,561,409	10,072	3,307	216	18
30	414	55	2,094	27	10,324	1,112,760	6,795	378	19
111	1,259	211	10,577	112	31,195	49,072	1,071,681	7,250	20
90	889	124	3,755	166	6,754	18,647	36,572	254,178	21
7,258	57,285	4,950	171,948	44,004	47,754	8,006	11,046	1,403	22
1,177	15,489	804	41,710	18,719	3,273	842	1,307	173	23
1,042	5,808	294	17,808	2,755	13,553	1,350	1,106	97	24
1,429	11,343	1,309	21,873	3,807	6,550	1,031	1,024	284	25
410	1,493	245	2,719	688	646	180	224	97	26
218	654	138	1,247	314	108	123	181	64	27
228	1,280	299	2,068	760	373	143	258	67	28
709	4,797	247	12,779	2,901	2,850	380	434	68	29
743	6,844	788	45,320	5,134	12,670	2,065	3,966	300	30
36	177	32	277	169	46	19	28	0	31
77	457	85	872	289	158	43	95	11	32
616	3,419	345	8,194	2,821	1,612	314	705	104	33
573	5,224	364	10,982	6,627	5,825	874	1,590	132	34
740	13,302	1,474	143,970	5,500	138,828	101,836	258,790	10,424	35
112	1,022	198	27,794	2,708	6,793	1,026	2,031	142	36
93	1,358	172	29,943	449	32,633	8,390	23,085	427	37
80	1,483	190	16,002	230	15,491	24,355	95,875	3,069	38
45	1,771	148	18,629	97	23,313	19,088	20,245	710	39
83	2,788	251	13,082	154	10,625	7,202	12,517	1,301	40
238	2,866	362	25,053	1,199	24,837	20,452	66,730	3,325	41
21	153	7	917	257	405	132	551	27	42
68	1,261	137	11,950	515	24,041	21,125	37,720	523	43
1,580	8,052	2,095	19,603	4,470	7,951	2,450	5,751	724	44
77	532	122	1,140	243	266	105	214	31	45
43	357	47	618	169	131	60	152	62	46
381	1,815	271	3,079	1,209	1,532	357	1,501	133	47
33	207	52	548	105	161	80	246	54	48
30	308	71	684	69	191	117	256	80	49
76	276	71	650	107	281	68	325	19	50
19	143	33	241	46	58	16	41	11	51
28	101	69	606	187	392	66	157	10	52
194	1,029	225	2,452	641	1,244	239	641	118	53
117	727	800	2,384	504	1,107	165	420	47	54
552	3,397	834	6,692	1,109	2,498	1,102	1,768	224	55

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States....	3,826,514	2,170,507	3,014,005	1,321,400	1,254,025	653,685	1,397,438	2,076,462
2	North Atlantic division....	50,748	8,435	20,803	17,648	9,056	3,680	6,830	6,678
3	Maine.....	243	67	235	153	231	160	117	55
4	New Hampshire.....	344	43	364	238	200	142	148	88
5	Vermont.....	307	61	890	256	261	93	170	65
6	Massachusetts.....	3,347	780	3,013	1,663	1,223	647	888	721
7	Rhode Island.....	428	90	810	174	213	87	94	72
8	Connecticut.....	1,591	292	1,095	612	431	170	287	278
9	New York.....	15,966	3,046	8,664	10,557	4,157	1,421	2,564	2,711
10	New Jersey.....	3,222	720	1,779	911	598	193	428	629
11	Pennsylvania.....	34,210	3,336	4,938	3,084	1,742	757	2,134	2,059
12	South Atlantic division....	43,718	5,260	5,497	3,157	1,600	820	2,102	3,717
13	Delaware.....	282	81	117	66	29	10	20	63
14	Maryland.....	2,274	408	731	310	200	64	180	521
15	District of Columbia.....	2,032	1,111	1,155	653	325	233	414	587
16	Virginia.....	2,133	424	600	635	322	84	205	657
17	West Virginia.....	31,601	875	545	144	70	69	424	592
18	North Carolina.....	376	281	140	144	53	15	57	136
19	South Carolina.....	164	53	57	37	10	5	24	50
20	Georgia.....	1,517	608	613	960	140	87	175	377
21	Florida.....	2,439	1,359	1,639	802	436	244	594	834
22	North Central division....	3,556,123	2,051,361	2,813,596	1,254,591	1,106,770	620,707	1,204,341	1,800,976
23	Ohio.....	2,772,013	35,525	12,606	17,216	3,308	953	4,433	4,689
24	Indiana.....	164,174	1,014,609	31,116	11,844	2,119	719	4,539	6,124
25	Illinois.....	129,046	96,349	2,166,288	21,321	31,911	4,143	24,522	40,964
26	Michigan.....	80,147	22,015	11,343	1,123,978	17,547	1,704	3,534	2,026
27	Wisconsin.....	19,034	6,609	19,424	11,618	953,273	10,879	6,986	2,316
28	Minnesota.....	18,408	10,038	25,373	11,782	59,309	554,535	20,841	3,332
29	Iowa.....	102,734	51,008	114,471	10,315	41,029	8,074	609,458	22,311
30	Missouri.....	84,907	70,593	135,585	7,805	8,787	2,291	37,312	1,662,556
31	North Dakota.....	3,192	1,384	3,084	3,973	9,800	13,052	4,550	845
32	South Dakota.....	8,094	4,867	17,851	7,078	28,146	15,433	26,128	2,969
33	Nebraska.....	59,803	40,256	107,802	13,880	26,096	6,489	95,880	24,500
34	Kansas.....	110,071	98,138	137,903	13,775	14,125	3,441	66,148	84,916
35	South Central division....	72,009	61,204	63,703	8,900	5,400	2,367	13,000	107,097
36	Kentucky.....	31,940	22,701	6,734	802	432	155	571	5,339
37	Tennessee.....	10,064	5,851	4,537	1,763	838	434	333	4,377
38	Alabama.....	3,764	1,741	1,374	561	267	131	324	861
39	Mississippi.....	1,254	852	1,218	350	171	77	226	1,666
40	Louisiana.....	1,500	1,015	1,313	406	352	140	848	2,438
41	Texas.....	10,391	11,429	22,590	2,641	1,811	769	3,967	40,685
42	Oklahoma.....	3,734	4,000	5,347	606	502	220	3,013	7,421
43	Arkansas.....	9,254	13,615	20,540	1,750	940	435	3,229	38,611
44	Western division.....	94,010	53,157	110,406	37,125	42,072	26,131	81,147	97,994
45	Montana.....	5,017	2,400	5,138	3,335	3,924	3,411	4,792	6,103
46	Wyoming.....	2,858	1,371	3,430	947	1,400	441	3,036	2,615
47	Colorado.....	23,806	12,500	28,106	6,844	7,051	1,052	20,008	21,952
48	New Mexico.....	1,604	909	1,804	423	393	103	795	2,326
49	Arizona.....	1,234	661	1,328	386	381	84	617	1,781
50	Utah.....	2,658	1,140	3,393	860	716	343	2,402	1,872
51	Nevada.....	1,031	381	950	403	360	41	597	807
52	Idaho.....	2,420	1,075	3,363	914	1,348	912	2,938	3,009
53	Washington.....	13,882	8,965	17,653	8,737	11,443	11,040	14,512	12,359
54	Oregon.....	11,551	8,322	14,043	4,067	5,519	3,482	12,478	15,329
55	California.....	28,840	14,731	31,159	10,209	0,569	4,322	18,372	28,849

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
51,086	92,700	362,084	624,670	2,095,834	2,014,481	1,579,994	1,288,344	1,023,132	1,445,772	1
507	335	1,408	3,242	6,658	3,509	2,058	1,350	4,205	2,157	2
4	5	34	50	42	35	17	24	42	23	3
28	14	38	50	56	29	20	21	20	15	4
7	0	39	07	29	17	17	13	22	31	5
98	26	202	373	595	349	201	148	482	249	6
11	4	19	45	74	42	37	17	50	37	7
25	6	86	120	205	114	118	50	192	102	8
212	132	486	1,183	2,588	1,290	949	602	2,030	931	9
27	15	101	209	619	208	214	134	442	209	10
125	124	463	1,145	2,450	1,356	410	344	706	470	11
145	72	460	1,340	13,680	23,706	38,182	5,070	3,243	2,732	12
3	4	0	17	51	23	6	0	18	8	13
11	15	59	130	507	292	223	177	718	353	14
24	15	71	190	747	734	409	350	366	252	15
58	7	111	147	2,898	4,021	652	365	371	323	16
8	10	58	293	5,868	752	90	70	90	193	17
6	2	17	68	390	4,816	681	400	131	239	18
-----	4	3	8	181	554	774	361	191	139	19
15	2	30	97	1,499	9,782	19,451	1,579	667	893	20
20	13	192	300	2,140	1,892	10,105	1,753	1,137	695	21
50,003	89,505	338,791	557,953	326,091	141,595	13,337	14,700	12,637	15,312	22
99	88	621	2,475	38,760	4,459	1,025	1,065	1,234	550	23
80	93	657	3,458	66,284	9,801	961	741	718	633	24
537	377	2,812	7,961	54,815	30,804	3,013	2,067	2,814	1,812	25
261	228	757	1,741	1,977	831	214	213	270	313	26
878	613	799	1,028	1,332	635	172	192	219	151	27
2,533	1,607	801	988	2,812	764	241	357	360	264	28
1,314	1,733	6,708	7,015	10,388	4,620	358	515	482	493	29
233	216	4,705	32,074	99,945	67,591	5,929	5,101	4,402	6,200	30
43,783	273	182	107	307	113	28	30	50	61	31
110	83,240	2,384	1,141	877	396	104	98	90	252	32
774	847	307,237	12,782	8,745	3,522	585	708	566	788	33
355	244	11,128	487,093	39,783	17,963	1,097	2,044	1,367	3,760	34
352	244	2,422	20,230	1,721,585	1,825,116	1,521,643	1,202,005	997,110	1,405,976	35
34	14	105	560	1,009,001	49,752	1,095	1,817	1,230	601	36
71	39	135	484	27,527	1,516,797	22,045	24,859	1,901	2,034	37
31	13	48	191	3,983	25,185	1,297,906	15,009	2,286	1,822	38
7	2	53	137	5,847	23,715	63,650	1,083,660	17,194	2,291	39
31	38	128	341	4,914	4,541	21,481	34,771	922,885	8,712	40
72	64	607	4,044	44,655	190,678	160,783	70,273	38,898	1,370,243	41
55	23	973	10,048	2,895	2,507	538	700	294	5,381	42
51	51	614	4,410	22,703	95,941	43,265	51,510	12,416	14,622	43
3,019	2,574	18,943	41,914	27,870	29,505	4,774	4,610	5,847	19,595	44
491	383	605	1,300	1,515	692	159	127	184	418	45
192	210	2,030	1,385	659	374	111	113	96	595	46
219	132	5,061	13,265	6,049	3,260	970	872	910	2,035	47
19	6	170	1,170	803	708	324	288	214	4,835	48
16	6	77	450	700	570	270	221	184	1,032	49
41	42	717	694	714	568	237	188	115	285	50
2	4	73	190	319	182	48	27	88	69	51
128	62	631	1,649	809	663	135	134	425	487	52
1,219	1,057	3,238	8,109	3,267	3,993	430	455	350	2,306	53
443	368	2,662	5,939	3,309	3,351	290	326	800	1,164	54
347	298	3,010	7,775	9,540	7,075	1,782	1,850	2,903	5,710	55

TABLE 1.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States	8,941	1,515	762,275	26,045	12,076	95,876	130,244	17,768
2 North Atlantic division	275	30	622	353	160	1,065	445	117
3 Maine	1		18	11	2	22	8	3
4 New Hampshire	8	2	6	4	2	23	3	1
5 Vermont	5		8	2	5	23	2	1
6 Massachusetts	16	1	84	42	31	176	32	7
7 Rhode Island	1		7		1	23	46	3
8 Connecticut	6	1	21	6	3	49	17	3
9 New York	39	8	208	74	73	389	172	28
10 New Jersey	22	5	52	23	10	80	41	10
11 Pennsylvania	177	13	218	101	33	280	122	61
12 South Atlantic division	140	35	1,396	75	43	216	70	34
13 Delaware	4		2	2		3	2	2
14 Maryland	13	20	62	12	7	47	13	8
15 District of Columbia	27		98	26	10	46	22	13
16 Virginia	44	3	151	6	7	27	7	1
17 West Virginia	4		57	8	2	14	4	1
18 North Carolina	10	2	155	2	1	15	3	
19 South Carolina	5		70	3	5	4	3	2
20 Georgia	25	3	530	5	1	36	6	3
21 Florida	8		275	11	4	25	10	4
22 North Central division	2,926	130	25,525	1,583	1,191	6,790	989	283
23 Ohio	401	7	446	35	32	229	111	18
24 Indiana	89	2	988	31	17	152	28	5
25 Illinois	135	21	2,343	208	64	744	114	39
26 Michigan	35	2	154	62	24	270	52	15
27 Wisconsin	17	1	117	79	36	177	28	2
28 Minnesota	77	4	105	180	40	185	30	4
29 Iowa	48	19	404	135	125	563	50	17
30 Missouri	899	20	17,075	309	101	1,205	207	61
31 North Dakota	11	2	27	83	13	38	17	3
32 South Dakota	14	1	117	79	119	287	26	45
33 Nebraska	68	24	673	138	504	1,229	94	45
34 Kansas	1,132	27	3,199	247	110	1,015	232	48
35 South Central division	4,635	1,294	725,358	199	96	929	835	421
36 Kentucky	30	3	1,150	15	10	54	18	1
37 Tennessee	64	4	4,897	29	8	70	10	5
38 Alabama	45		1,094	4	5	27	22	321
39 Mississippi	34		4,558	1	5	21	7	2
40 Louisiana	80	5	4,551	4	2	37	27	1
41 Texas	1,889	10	47,795	96	46	413	631	81
42 Oklahoma	1,945	1,271	1,598	25	5	154	65	5
43 Arkansas	1,451	1	659,955	25	15	150	26	6
44 Western division	965	26	9,074	23,835	10,580	89,879	127,005	16,913
45 Montana	51	4	187	21,018	112	286	23	8
46 Wyoming	42	1	217	120	8,476	1,163	136	33
47 Colorado	270	4	1,315	168	490	79,486	9,331	85
48 New Mexico	96		545	9	30	1,371	116,254	214
49 Arizona	58	1	441	26	45	200	1,274	15,466
50 Utah	19		90	193	518	772	81	199
51 Nevada	3		60	35	32	67	13	31
52 Idaho	44		708	351	260	370	27	42
53 Washington	142	3	1,514	533	227	1,061	139	77
54 Oregon	77	3	1,574	326	133	663	54	47
55 California	163	10	3,323	456	203	1,440	582	691

POPULATION.

OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
140,270	23,466	24,080	61,896	138,559	523,746	322	396,052	1,463	8,547	1
206	291	78	657	432	5,382	45	120,401	510	2,131	2
6	24	5	17	14	271	1	1,400	37	112	3
3	9	3	4	4	125	.....	1,220	5	138	4
3	7	1	5	5	79	1	761	9	170	5
32	71	24	78	130	1,038	6	0,000	104	335	6
0	2	2	20	5	107	1	1,071	21	46	7
5	11	.....	28	25	278	3	2,845	34	60	8
89	80	27	240	140	2,351	10	83,405	154	891	9
21	31	7	31	33	437	11	9,537	47	100	10
41	56	9	228	67	690	12	20,102	108	261	11
38	46	30	504	102	782	11	23,510	66	118	12
1	.....	1	10	.....	30	.....	455	8	5	13
4	12	5	138	22	158	4	3,959	17	25	14
20	0	16	257	28	259	.....	1,864	10	25	15
2	5	1	62	15	93	1	2,185	5	21	16
2	8	1	7	6	49	.....	2,105	6	7	17
3	2	1	1	4	34	.....	2,990	3	3	18
.....	.....	.....	3	.....	8	.....	635	4	4	19
2	1	5	8	10	84	4	6,736	5	8	20
4	12	.....	18	17	70	2	2,590	8	17	21
1,287	814	515	968	1,804	8,410	44	127,698	661	5,061	22
45	30	40	87	93	672	5	14,639	80	193	23
10	20	5	32	80	318	2	8,953	28	49	24
110	100	33	155	210	1,545	7	28,292	230	365	25
55	53	15	40	110	604	.....	8,651	56	1,840	26
32	53	17	34	57	371	1	7,561	55	304	27
38	20	24	88	92	442	2	6,736	40	113	28
290	92	77	166	260	854	5	10,908	27	348	29
206	173	82	154	209	1,513	9	22,509	82	1,288	30
9	5	4	8	16	10	.....	407	10	182	31
51	43	30	40	86	181	.....	1,540	3	32	32
298	86	107	96	229	861	8	7,254	18	170	33
137	122	91	122	292	936	5	7,700	23	165	34
130	118	139	178	379	2,305	30	78,663	80	330	35
6	10	1	15	25	173	.....	9,374	17	22	36
13	0	4	22	37	178	2	10,257	1	8	37
2	5	3	12	24	107	3	7,144	7	13	38
4	.....	4	.....	10	53	0	7,773	4	9	39
7	11	4	14	15	107	6	3,742	27	27	40
78	50	57	82	177	1,413	17	27,538	23	112	41
3	0	31	16	32	160	.....	714	1	2	42
17	21	35	17	59	255	2	12,121	9	137	43
138,009	22,197	23,327	50,589	135,842	506,771	183	37,371	128	907	44
769	392	218	63	1,058	1,126	.....	2,983	0	51	45
1,573	93	272	27	118	282	.....	590	3	16	46
1,124	210	91	60	541	1,155	5	6,538	15	90	47
272	44	30	17	30	470	.....	263	2	6	48
2,836	251	108	42	164	3,142	1	228	2	16	49
119,781	607	706	44	101	800	3	3,181	5	14	50
785	14,531	73	28	123	3,182	1	1,185	3	5	51
0,028	413	19,819	820	2,180	1,308	1	570	5	18	52
551	668	818	54,227	12,803	9,043	36	6,997	15	125	53
481	599	716	3,222	111,850	10,330	17	4,418	12	155	54
1,409	4,440	387	1,039	5,956	475,843	110	10,412	60	411	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.								
		North Atlantic division.								
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
1 The United States..	34,368,348	608,306	313,010	339,083	902,110	130,074	383,463	3,118,874	681,484	3,663,376
2 North Atlantic division..	8,891,405	592,017	279,705	263,809	810,168	129,451	340,013	2,466,532	623,197	3,112,230
3 Maine.....	506,703	483,660	6,837	1,293	8,353	472	439	1,022	216	433
4 New Hampshire.....	253,629	13,509	201,720	12,818	16,692	540	770	3,754	244	431
5 Vermont.....	225,245	1,430	8,543	194,531	5,866	249	840	10,035	153	279
6 Massachusetts.....	955,430	77,752	51,605	27,447	707,512	13,858	18,247	28,833	2,625	4,358
7 Rhode Island.....	137,550	3,006	1,482	1,085	15,281	102,826	6,148	3,822	515	812
8 Connecticut.....	357,235	2,566	1,973	3,105	17,517	5,827	280,694	31,340	3,204	2,553
9 New York.....	2,520,807	6,558	5,245	20,210	27,554	3,975	24,605	2,252,562	34,709	50,169
10 New Jersey.....	690,718	1,819	1,006	1,977	5,231	740	4,576	65,135	548,587	45,598
11 Pennsylvania.....	3,238,088	2,008	1,234	2,243	6,162	964	3,694	68,829	32,824	3,007,660
12 South Atlantic division..	5,037,379	3,667	1,837	1,926	6,432	903	3,340	21,785	7,770	60,092
13 Delaware.....	190,355	105	245	76	179	68	155	1,103	1,003	9,527
14 Maryland.....	576,285	595	107	181	953	144	479	3,293	1,083	21,959
15 District of Columbia.....	107,900	858	543	510	1,717	203	714	5,730	1,129	5,638
16 Virginia.....	670,758	393	104	214	676	89	957	3,693	1,313	6,825
17 West Virginia.....	670,214	213	43	73	343	21	109	691	351	14,399
18 North Carolina.....	1,044,483	150	65	70	321	31	189	791	225	783
19 South Carolina.....	445,105	112	44	30	248	59	139	470	122	220
20 Georgia.....	916,782	348	150	208	613	131	412	1,827	461	935
21 Florida.....	190,698	803	416	486	1,382	161	786	3,017	589	1,697
22 North Central division..	12,250,155	42,825	23,727	60,317	58,813	5,774	31,152	592,529	41,071	419,377
23 Ohio.....	2,394,517	1,837	1,877	4,280	7,205	587	5,500	40,305	6,567	96,080
24 Indiana.....	1,097,998	961	641	1,300	2,044	237	1,050	15,274	3,310	34,222
25 Illinois.....	1,882,693	5,742	4,693	10,117	13,023	1,315	6,051	76,560	0,137	60,028
26 Michigan.....	917,693	3,640	2,249	8,263	6,441	541	3,029	157,005	5,058	27,142
27 Wisconsin.....	434,649	5,640	2,514	8,171	4,567	419	2,421	52,587	1,500	12,171
28 Minnesota.....	319,951	10,840	3,165	6,406	5,790	441	2,052	34,443	1,446	11,670
29 Iowa.....	1,003,067	4,108	3,288	8,298	5,584	601	3,001	51,072	3,855	52,238
30 Missouri.....	1,850,477	1,775	1,064	2,118	3,459	385	1,574	20,495	2,438	20,186
31 North Dakota.....	37,428	838	271	788	483	43	233	4,856	319	2,433
32 South Dakota.....	127,232	1,537	700	2,088	1,106	122	511	13,069	539	5,012
33 Nebraska.....	504,224	3,115	1,077	4,417	4,587	549	2,782	33,066	3,206	34,564
34 Kansas.....	992,426	2,783	1,588	3,981	3,927	534	1,082	31,694	3,700	52,325
35 South Central division...	6,061,648	2,005	992	1,642	3,517	420	1,028	17,143	2,344	17,859
36 Kentucky.....	1,406,018	232	130	153	510	48	205	2,033	404	3,503
37 Tennessee.....	1,283,481	315	185	257	612	88	297	2,759	341	3,136
38 Alabama.....	796,421	242	100	171	415	37	247	1,358	216	1,430
39 Mississippi.....	520,354	70	40	67	139	21	62	629	108	400
40 Louisiana.....	413,090	226	84	137	382	34	149	1,632	163	813
41 Texas.....	1,408,880	673	302	533	1,004	142	492	5,545	717	4,558
42 Oklahoma.....	51,554	75	25	122	82	15	49	991	99	1,198
43 Arkansas.....	780,050	256	120	202	304	35	127	2,106	290	2,755
44 Western division.....	1,487,761	26,802	6,689	11,380	23,180	2,526	7,930	80,888	7,096	52,015
45 Montana.....	55,982	1,989	257	510	780	58	252	3,891	356	3,075
46 Wyoming.....	30,325	309	187	361	581	67	164	2,072	177	1,935
47 Colorado.....	242,148	2,775	960	1,961	3,733	410	1,502	16,317	1,494	14,187
48 New Mexico.....	110,320	200	82	140	210	33	82	1,025	94	662
49 Arizona.....	24,080	318	103	123	300	26	85	1,170	134	738
50 Utah.....	68,452	429	160	315	630	62	250	2,417	328	1,071
51 Nevada.....	14,784	593	98	238	296	32	94	1,034	113	549
52 Idaho.....	45,400	556	98	234	289	34	143	1,073	135	1,416
53 Washington.....	185,562	4,019	757	1,495	2,441	256	709	11,510	950	8,282
54 Oregon.....	203,909	1,708	426	967	1,372	141	502	6,959	586	5,290
55 California.....	407,729	13,000	3,591	5,087	12,592	1,417	3,487	33,021	2,720	14,830

POPULATION.

ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
117,242	636,766	64,954	1,293,569	584,822	1,182,744	535,209	1,064,863	136,033	1
10,434	35,363	3,811	18,923	8,155	3,012	2,530	2,662	1,063	2
17	87	51	112	13	38	28	47	31	3
16	64	30	88	9	32	20	30	17	4
9	36	10	42	10	19	8	24	13	5
206	1,014	371	1,102	84	360	292	377	167	6
27	183	63	184	18	61	43	72	41	7
135	414	144	605	40	208	111	266	94	8
924	4,362	1,371	4,818	381	1,083	1,214	1,171	444	9
3,112	3,321	408	2,003	135	300	304	325	110	10
11,088	25,882	1,285	9,069	7,456	842	510	431	137	11
93,195	516,094	56,742	1,051,974	520,992	1,057,292	471,795	888,705	126,593	12
81,630	9,412	88	592	27	117	81	24	10	13
7,141	508,854	3,222	15,057	3,396	864	306	349	70	14
426	14,375	51,705	11,970	514	618	309	261	80	15
922	6,709	1,311	922,153	2,719	14,854	756	622	131	16
112	5,720	146	85,654	523,019	1,215	85	102	13	17
79	604	60	10,415	86	1,010,159	8,842	2,801	160	18
25	225	30	836	19	10,606	420,110	3,407	198	19
89	600	103	3,103	74	15,041	28,232	858,819	3,880	20
71	495	74	1,494	138	3,123	6,984	22,230	122,069	21
5,904	43,457	2,592	136,743	37,873	39,027	5,147	8,279	836	22
981	12,326	428	28,410	14,259	1,198	359	675	95	23
952	4,850	180	15,834	2,488	11,399	1,075	930	74	24
1,109	8,534	589	17,448	3,320	5,642	1,014	1,177	163	25
279	937	120	1,650	535	237	80	126	44	26
126	413	64	893	232	137	59	105	37	27
159	727	108	1,522	564	274	73	141	39	28
553	3,637	148	10,305	2,634	2,591	259	259	40	29
644	5,039	401	37,049	4,678	11,670	1,518	3,239	100	30
25	123	24	295	151	33	8	17	5	31
52	299	50	770	250	142	18	62	7	32
512	2,541	199	7,236	2,635	1,377	232	495	70	33
512	4,031	206	14,521	6,130	4,927	452	1,056	72	34
520	5,073	579	60,801	4,876	76,343	54,096	180,581	7,065	35
85	996	117	22,039	2,481	5,925	733	1,525	88	36
64	715	83	19,021	369	24,706	4,717	12,883	264	37
62	519	60	3,786	153	7,789	16,178	70,484	3,000	38
22	249	29	2,963	51	6,024	9,012	9,340	351	39
44	428	50	1,281	79	1,151	2,059	6,366	529	40
194	1,598	179	15,122	1,060	17,023	14,140	53,986	2,585	41
15	108	3	769	244	405	80	470	16	42
53	460	55	5,180	442	12,725	8,171	25,521	235	43
1,180	5,879	1,233	16,168	3,920	6,465	1,632	4,546	476	44
63	321	54	837	188	191	92	158	16	45
34	198	28	395	139	100	30	105	35	46
277	1,232	163	3,297	1,105	1,288	245	1,132	60	47
27	114	29	388	91	142	49	198	24	48
19	123	33	315	63	141	50	200	19	49
57	179	46	597	95	258	87	303	13	50
10	77	15	193	41	48	10	32	5	51
22	95	51	588	161	373	51	140	5	52
151	730	124	2,017	593	1,147	175	542	81	53
88	553	207	2,200	460	1,109	130	303	32	54
432	2,257	483	5,461	960	1,668	713	1,373	147	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States.....	2,877,002	1,840,818	1,882,770	714,002	430,777	194,596	912,067	1,540,618
2	North Atlantic division.....	40,573	0,000	13,476	11,892	5,719	2,441	5,092	3,865
3	Maine.....	105	58	180	95	190	124	103	40
4	New Hampshire.....	277	95	282	142	146	107	126	73
5	Vermont.....	207	54	312	191	204	60	162	49
6	Massachusetts.....	2,415	597	2,091	1,007	749	434	608	562
7	Rhode Island.....	256	53	173	74	93	34	69	38
8	Connecticut.....	1,220	228	794	456	287	124	219	189
9	New York.....	10,560	2,112	5,285	7,362	2,088	990	1,820	1,481
10	New Jersey.....	2,108	520	1,125	578	823	114	301	316
11	Pennsylvania.....	23,357	2,412	3,105	2,007	1,030	448	1,615	1,187
12	South Atlantic division.....	36,907	4,500	4,271	2,288	1,048	577	1,750	2,957
13	Delaware.....	214	68	78	41	16	13	18	45
14	Maryland.....	1,020	330	478	163	116	39	113	355
15	District of Columbia.....	2,434	672	924	497	225	176	375	447
16	Virginia.....	1,785	362	387	423	177	58	175	488
17	West Virginia.....	27,188	772	442	100	55	62	380	524
18	North Carolina.....	271	254	125	92	45	12	50	112
19	South Carolina.....	121	44	42	30	7	1	22	30
20	Georgia.....	1,212	485	480	277	102	65	136	277
21	Florida.....	2,062	1,204	1,315	635	305	151	481	679
22	North Central division.....	2,673,813	1,732,516	1,727,481	670,174	307,544	170,592	831,506	1,358,729
23	Ohio.....	2,016,098	20,044	9,428	11,593	2,056	618	3,620	3,194
24	Indiana.....	138,752	1,350,907	23,622	8,928	1,245	511	3,933	4,898
25	Illinois.....	104,400	81,810	1,201,461	12,862	13,028	2,082	16,440	21,104
26	Michigan.....	64,102	17,822	6,305	585,461	6,938	900	2,510	1,298
27	Wisconsin.....	14,392	5,119	9,045	5,204	280,227	4,598	4,058	1,622
28	Minnesota.....	13,080	7,572	11,574	5,757	21,420	146,005	6,687	1,623
29	Iowa.....	89,066	46,983	73,470	7,367	20,088	4,270	613,043	10,371
30	Missouri.....	71,178	64,393	104,894	5,627	5,290	1,478	31,295	1,215,355
31	North Dakota.....	2,416	1,097	2,230	2,339	3,000	3,207	1,572	669
32	South Dakota.....	7,488	3,981	10,764	4,170	12,281	6,377	14,741	2,252
33	Nebraska.....	51,177	36,064	74,062	10,368	13,715	3,269	73,741	22,111
34	Kansas.....	101,116	90,724	109,483	10,372	8,398	2,248	56,860	66,171
35	South Central division.....	50,007	51,090	54,654	6,511	3,286	1,017	10,785	61,061
36	Kentucky.....	18,401	16,661	5,534	525	198	105	389	4,258
37	Tennessee.....	7,780	4,931	3,714	1,318	560	369	649	3,125
38	Alabama.....	2,583	1,370	937	420	162	75	210	361
39	Mississippi.....	813	618	836	237	100	52	143	666
40	Louisiana.....	1,124	784	907	291	210	99	659	910
41	Texas.....	8,336	10,270	19,554	1,872	1,042	560	3,238	41,221
42	Oklahoma.....	3,344	3,844	4,704	560	398	165	2,644	6,889
43	Arkansas.....	7,620	12,573	18,378	1,270	598	303	2,853	34,251
44	Western division.....	70,602	46,643	82,804	24,067	23,180	13,369	63,534	83,166
45	Montana.....	3,858	1,977	3,420	1,475	1,976	1,023	3,466	5,124
46	Wyoming.....	2,196	1,176	2,360	602	817	256	2,813	2,035
47	Colorado.....	18,061	10,959	20,991	4,021	4,070	1,154	15,220	17,877
48	New Mexico.....	1,237	772	1,291	268	222	54	614	1,496
49	Arizona.....	670	566	1,040	258	207	62	540	1,496
50	Utah.....	2,142	1,000	2,463	517	416	170	1,770	1,291
51	Nevada.....	820	327	696	261	178	18	464	744
52	Idaho.....	1,995	1,522	2,050	606	729	377	2,420	3,565
53	Washington.....	11,230	7,968	13,134	5,330	5,970	5,273	11,200	10,881
54	Oregon.....	9,842	7,540	11,548	2,853	2,873	1,850	10,393	13,474
55	California.....	23,441	12,827	23,295	7,297	5,722	2,517	14,655	24,354

POPULATION.

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
14,493	37,679	213,353	456,388	1,045,802	1,530,127	855,197	565,650	404,315	891,301	1
311	164	1,030	2,441	3,924	2,104	1,193	821	2,054	1,205	2
4	5	20	40	32	24	15	22	24	18	3
14	0	23	43	35	25	10	15	24	14	4
7	7	35	56	24	16	15	9	12	27	5
34	15	151	297	357	249	160	95	205	158	6
2	2	13	33	45	22	18	9	26	15	7
14	3	62	83	142	63	79	35	95	68	8
152	96	358	689	1,543	718	530	948	1,048	490	9
10	19	90	138	359	130	120	78	200	120	10
68	23	290	850	1,387	651	225	210	351	280	11
75	51	320	1,095	11,964	20,648	24,253	3,316	1,836	2,200	12
2	2	6	8	38	10	2	6	7	4	13
5	11	38	93	318	180	137	109	200	87	14
21	9	40	155	553	524	207	197	103	187	15
6	3	54	85	2,501	4,430	380	237	238	288	16
8	10	52	277	4,962	650	58	43	58	76	17
6	2	16	66	346	4,481	382	248	90	220	18
14	3	3	5	137	423	534	223	61	98	19
13	9	36	79	1,148	8,409	12,486	992	435	729	20
		75	330	1,871	1,475	10,058	1,351	554	671	21
12,370	35,980	196,850	402,380	250,273	114,056	8,407	6,541	4,372	10,407	22
78	60	507	2,096	10,690	2,037	398	447	435	334	23
62	70	567	3,143	46,784	7,299	593	440	287	477	24
310	259	2,048	6,302	44,488	24,393	1,791	1,250	907	1,267	25
154	131	530	1,315	925	453	130	108	137	184	26
447	369	493	650	885	381	97	73	87	68	27
978	765	448	569	1,991	495	108	151	143	118	28
830	1,105	5,141	5,994	8,901	3,943	194	253	183	338	29
151	179	3,808	29,251	87,586	69,531	3,895	2,407	1,512	4,973	30
8,687	70	96	120	243	78	21	28	18	44	31
43	32,386	1,514	821	698	294	52	68	94	109	32
456	475	173,224	10,013	7,202	2,643	403	541	265	584	33
174	129	8,474	345,033	31,011	11,209	725	771	304	1,851	34
341	171	1,870	17,201	1,355,410	1,375,127	817,743	551,326	303,105	891,343	35
22	11	84	459	1,267,335	40,358	1,308	1,168	584	834	36
44	20	106	415	20,036	1,132,256	13,924	10,741	901	1,066	37
21	11	39	103	2,791	19,613	646,710	8,917	1,209	1,484	38
5	1	36	87	2,064	11,910	32,717	429,328	5,217	1,462	39
22	21	81	243	1,562	1,779	10,201	14,692	654,830	4,590	40
51	48	542	3,368	39,379	66,065	81,997	58,970	24,802	895,280	41
35	18	494	8,698	2,438	1,833	444	454	143	5,057	42
41	41	494	3,978	10,005	71,283	30,442	27,050	5,350	10,970	43
1,496	1,304	13,298	33,311	23,791	18,192	3,601	3,046	2,048	10,086	44
201	159	415	996	1,208	598	110	84	99	338	45
65	143	1,398	1,091	506	272	75	87	58	490	46
110	82	4,057	10,358	5,005	2,777	561	610	559	1,023	47
10	6	117	860	615	560	284	228	120	4,256	48
7	3	50	375	514	441	245	190	115	1,428	49
29	17	447	539	599	534	290	160	60	234	50
2	17	51	95	274	158	20	31	50	51	51
74	30	441	1,415	811	635	114	115	178	446	52
585	500	2,228	6,521	2,879	2,866	360	349	202	1,070	53
198	177	1,931	4,829	3,145	3,210	253	271	196	1,081	54
206	187	2,133	6,123	8,175	6,222	1,361	1,522	1,321	4,220	55

TABLE 2.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF NATIVE PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.								
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.					
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	
1 The United States....	6,153	1,263	553,175	14,081	5,705	62,923	111,189	6,945	
2 North Atlantic division....	78	13	373	141	108	774	167	42	
3 Maine.....	1		14	7		10	6	2	
4 New Hampshire.....	5	1	5	3	2	17	1		
5 Vermont.....	4		6	1	4	20	2	1	
6 Massachusetts.....	9	1	45	36	23	145	27	5	
7 Rhode Island.....	1		8		1	11		3	
8 Connecticut.....	4	1	14	3	3	38	5	3	
9 New York.....	18	6	118	43	53	284	78	17	
10 New Jersey.....	7	1	33	9	4	55	14	4	
11 Pennsylvania.....	29	3	135	39	18	185	36	7	
12 South Atlantic division....	85	10	1,233	61	33	179	43	25	
13 Delaware.....			1			1	2	2	
14 Maryland.....	7	13	38	8	5	35	7	4	
15 District of Columbia.....	17		70	25	10	40	15	11	
16 Virginia.....	27	3	136	5	7	22	6		
17 West Virginia.....	3	1	40	5	1	12	3	1	
18 North Carolina.....	5		144	1	1	13	2		
19 South Carolina.....	3		73	3	5	2		1	
20 Georgia.....	17	2	480	5		33	5	3	
21 Florida.....	6		242	9	4	21	3	3	
22 North Central division....	1,716	70	21,784	1,041	591	4,851	617	264	
23 Ohio.....	152	5	258	28	20	173	80	11	
24 Indiana.....	55	2	578	27	9	121	21	4	
25 Illinois.....	81	11	1,782	139	64	472	68	20	
26 Michigan.....	17	1	60	38	15	152	23	14	
27 Wisconsin.....	7		60	42	8	118	11	2	
28 Minnesota.....	58	2	191	91	16	101	23	3	
29 Iowa.....	41	9	380	80	64	430	26	11	
30 Missouri.....	722	16	15,473	250	67	679	141	36	
31 North Dakota.....	3		15	42	4	18	9	2	
32 South Dakota.....	9		80	41	39	183	20	39	
33 Nebraska.....	50	8	524	85	240	881	60	26	
34 Kansas.....	521	22	2,412	169	76	1,229	159	39	
35 South Central division....	3,514	1,143	520,027	151	64	706	501	68	
36 Kentucky.....	19	3	1,003	10	5	40	10	1	
37 Tennessee.....	38	1	3,323	23	6	54	14	5	
38 Alabama.....	32		942	3	4	20	7	2	
39 Mississippi.....	19		1,708	1	4	5	5	1	
40 Louisiana.....	44		2,680	3	1	25	10		
41 Texas.....	1,278	8	42,435	67	27	316	371	51	
42 Oklahoma.....	990	1,130	1,441	24	5	125	56	5	
43 Arkansas.....	1,094	1	407,095	20	12	121	22	11	
44 Western division.....	760	12	9,158	12,687	4,969	56,413	109,831	6,666	
45 Montana.....	31	1	155	11,292	2		1		
46 Wyoming.....	31	1	100	82	4,008	849	104	22	
47 Colorado.....	212	2	1,149	93	236	51,512	8,845	49	
48 New Mexico.....	66		498	3	16	1,076	99,320	159	
49 Arizona.....	37	1	424	18	20	153	677	5,786	
50 Utah.....	14		71	110	194	493	63	117	
51 Nevada.....	2		51	22	10	36	10	16	
52 Idaho.....	42		679	241	112	271	14	25	
53 Washington.....	125	1	1,401	278	110	707	84	45	
54 Oregon.....	72		1,569	251	101	483	41	54	
55 California.....	128	0	3,938	283	154	839	360	364	

POPULATION.

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Novada.	Idaho.	Washing- ton.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
53, 039	9, 011	14, 107	38, 659	109, 805	250, 160	180	256, 713	396	4, 701	1
127	172	53	302	238	3, 118	37	60, 547	127	1, 531	2
4	17	5	13	13	222	1	1, 312	21	75	3
3	7	3	4	4	103	.....	1, 153	2	105	4
1	5	1	5	4	60	.....	992	2	140	5
19	47	17	36	51	679	5	7, 473	30	247	6
2	1	2	5	3	61	1	781	4	27	7
3	5	.....	8	19	108	3	1, 052	12	45	8
50	50	10	98	75	1, 253	9	38, 373	32	626	9
17	10	4	17	22	211	11	5, 491	5	73	10
28	30	5	116	47	361	7	12, 320	13	187	11
23	24	24	223	77	523	5	12, 741	18	78	12
1	.....	1	7	.....	17	.....	298	2	4	13
1	5	5	102	8	93	.....	2, 218	3	13	14
14	2	13	51	24	160	.....	1, 185	4	22	15
2	1	1	37	14	70	.....	1, 434	1	15	16
1	4	1	5	6	41	.....	1, 753	4	4	17
3	.....	.....	1	2	28	.....	1, 623	3	1	18
.....	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	222	.....	2	19
.....	.....	3	5	7	59	4	3, 161	1	6	20
1	12	.....	13	16	49	1	847	1	11	21
005	523	373	626	1, 304	5, 088	27	101, 405	203	2, 361	22
10	27	28	59	77	430	4	10, 696	7	126	23
11	15	2	23	90	223	2	7, 579	6	97	24
50	75	23	97	156	645	4	21, 071	144	237	25
32	27	8	34	66	380	.....	7, 377	12	1, 073	26
18	21	8	19	30	189	.....	4, 927	7	213	27
17	14	14	35	40	227	2	6, 946	8	77	28
126	45	57	81	205	628	4	9, 790	5	234	29
90	133	73	101	273	1, 100	4	17, 779	3	63	30
7	1	3	6	13	54	.....	305	4	54	31
29	26	11	21	52	81	.....	1, 137	.....	27	32
126	69	81	54	179	657	3	6, 072	2	107	33
71	80	65	96	237	702	4	6, 766	5	113	34
01	80	110	120	325	1, 858	32	41, 000	15	136	35
4	10	1	9	20	130	.....	6, 182	2	10	36
8	4	3	15	32	144	2	5, 885	1	4	37
1	3	3	6	10	71	2	2, 841	.....	9	38
3	.....	2	.....	5	41	0	2, 281	.....	5	39
1	6	2	1	11	52	2	1, 500	3	15	40
59	40	49	60	158	1, 107	16	15, 994	8	60	41
2	5	29	14	28	180	.....	661	.....	1	42
13	21	27	15	55	224	2	6, 556	1	17	43
52, 193	8, 203	13, 631	37, 370	107, 771	244, 973	79	31, 030	33	595	44
7	.....	.....	1	1, 825	592	.....	2, 446	3	35	45
547	72	151	20	95	205	.....	563	.....	15	46
561	109	60	34	481	736	3	6, 239	2	65	47
191	32	24	7	31	338	.....	223	.....	6	48
1, 787	126	106	30	136	1, 827	.....	186	.....	9	49
43, 306	252	362	23	74	538	3	2, 354	1	12	50
403	4, 783	42	10	94	1, 521	1	72	.....	2	51
4, 204	235	11, 521	715	1, 876	802	.....	528	2	7	52
248	362	612	33, 302	10, 634	5, 569	15	6, 103	6	80	53
240	369	540	2, 507	87, 783	7, 007	5	3, 877	4	100	54
699	1, 923	223	604	4, 742	225, 838	52	8, 439	14	264	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.								
		North Atlantic division.								
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.
1 The United States..	11,563,675	64,029	51,145	82,227	610,860	88,250	191,447	2,057,250	333,473	1,172,430
2 North Atlantic division..	4,355,710	82,852	47,066	71,415	582,338	84,457	181,565	1,824,510	314,528	1,031,140
3 Maine.....	73,805	60,014	794	282	2,009	184	100	600	70	102
4 New Hampshire.....	50,015	1,353	38,175	2,580	4,573	308	250	1,851	89	181
5 Vermont.....	62,149	225	943	54,437	1,313	91	155	4,233	72	145
6 Massachusetts.....	606,440	8,993	6,978	0,840	539,441	6,023	6,772	18,887	1,803	3,011
7 Rhode Island.....	64,282	690	567	981	9,973	72,750	2,870	3,725	557	721
8 Connecticut.....	193,048	456	471	1,058	7,808	1,950	161,052	13,895	2,113	1,526
9 New York.....	1,837,453	1,235	691	4,460	11,315	1,505	7,253	1,698,294	18,013	21,553
10 New Jersey.....	371,878	255	130	293	2,567	463	1,792	55,620	282,088	18,760
11 Pennsylvania.....	1,006,580	631	213	466	3,240	565	1,312	27,345	8,825	985,051
12 South Atlantic division..	322,454	378	100	196	1,077	282	641	9,924	1,707	13,609
13 Delaware.....	17,615	24	72	14	73	22	48	521	304	2,657
14 Maryland.....	156,421	80	13	30	464	62	143	2,504	525	4,667
15 District of Columbia.....	28,869	57	20	50	297	35	121	2,043	215	1,219
16 Virginia.....	25,175	37	21	13	238	43	91	1,505	233	1,532
17 West Virginia.....	41,011	20	9	10	96	22	18	510	94	2,596
18 North Carolina.....	7,237	11	4	9	45	6	34	278	52	165
19 South Carolina.....	10,070	15	2	5	42	5	18	336	44	90
20 Georgia.....	19,683	34	21	28	158	58	64	1,076	112	358
21 Florida.....	15,773	85	28	28	264	20	104	1,061	128	405
22 North Central division..	5,008,315	6,300	2,127	8,332	20,071	2,286	6,650	171,916	12,510	99,499
23 Ohio.....	791,735	265	127	431	1,830	154	784	16,622	1,529	23,554
24 Indiana.....	302,735	111	58	177	578	60	251	5,596	673	6,162
25 Illinois.....	1,044,804	693	321	1,226	4,094	482	1,577	33,291	2,854	15,362
26 Michigan.....	618,590	673	265	1,180	1,067	107	503	35,116	1,282	5,481
27 Wisconsin.....	726,335	1,015	250	1,220	2,184	208	651	17,341	907	4,865
28 Minnesota.....	518,161	1,908	945	1,185	2,692	328	622	13,795	811	4,074
29 Iowa.....	519,187	430	234	904	1,827	214	570	14,506	1,295	11,491
30 Missouri.....	497,690	262	117	310	1,290	155	457	10,197	993	8,195
31 North Dakota.....	68,347	121	74	177	400	45	61	1,929	112	609
32 South Dakota.....	100,215	214	53	330	485	61	174	4,084	240	1,516
33 Nebraska.....	260,420	357	127	551	1,350	162	595	10,617	980	7,741
34 Kansas.....	236,597	251	147	545	1,059	121	378	8,861	807	9,668
35 South Central division..	507,340	308	112	244	1,318	153	431	9,280	835	6,788
36 Kentucky.....	124,304	40	15	40	257	28	80	1,774	170	1,850
37 Tennessee.....	33,257	50	21	39	143	20	61	1,152	74	1,073
38 Alabama.....	22,693	23	13	23	168	18	43	686	100	820
39 Mississippi.....	16,773	19	4	15	44	9	10	301	27	164
40 Louisiana.....	96,465	30	7	9	120	16	35	983	63	313
41 Texas.....	185,580	111	30	84	490	33	140	3,158	290	1,737
42 Oklahoma.....	4,563	8	3	6	28	2	7	320	28	185
43 Arkansas.....	23,708	18	10	28	122	27	40	810	83	649
44 Western division.....	700,847	4,101	750	2,040	11,465	1,081	2,154	41,620	3,883	21,319
45 Montana.....	30,959	333	60	200	500	52	110	2,300	274	1,744
46 Wyoming.....	14,520	109	19	129	218	33	80	1,101	92	927
47 Colorado.....	79,814	400	112	415	1,323	157	382	7,596	704	5,748
48 New Mexico.....	12,539	31	7	40	104	15	33	577	40	533
49 Arizona.....	14,037	40	8	23	144	9	18	566	57	214
50 Utah.....	85,314	56	25	57	225	24	50	1,188	133	753
51 Nevada.....	12,406	127	17	51	226	14	44	668	106	530
52 Idaho.....	21,154	100	22	56	150	10	42	890	75	563
53 Washington.....	68,757	965	115	252	986	113	193	4,714	352	2,864
54 Oregon.....	49,667	220	36	105	468	59	106	2,400	210	1,975
55 California.....	320,390	1,690	329	721	7,052	595	1,090	19,462	1,750	6,362

POPULATION.

ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
18,261	172,977	25,047	41,410	37,241	10,080	15,960	20,101	11,006	1
3,289	10,060	1,743	4,112	1,044	730	1,208	1,178	520	2
5	13	10	10	3	6	4	12	7	3
3	23	7	18	3	1	2	4	4	4
4	9	5	21	7	1	3	7	3	5
79	414	136	368	40	55	103	109	55	6
10	87	39	47	20	10	14	34	13	7
37	140	58	123	11	24	45	55	17	8
244	2,141	697	1,270	128	204	761	648	210	0
301	800	101	385	48	84	144	127	143	10
2,552	6,931	600	1,852	1,075	264	222	182	62	11
13,376	147,383	20,765	24,511	20,491	6,586	11,220	15,205	10,231	12
12,852	650	36	60	9	7	8	8	2	13
364	141,600	1,047	1,688	550	92	113	93	28	14
40	2,376	10,238	1,211	112	38	64	41	24	15
53	953	313	18,307	125	203	51	44	12	10
25	1,415	53	2,021	28,665	34	19	13	3	17
5	92	21	230	3	5,070	245	44	20	18
1	47	5	50	-----	173	9,484	186	17	19
16	127	34	171	7	254	993	14,415	186	20
20	117	18	107	14	115	282	301	9,930	21
1,183	11,213	1,603	8,876	4,965	1,108	907	977	323	22
165	2,386	194	2,184	2,823	89	83	158	33	23
80	843	80	753	198	150	93	67	17	24
306	2,304	533	1,388	402	202	238	101	60	25
55	417	61	282	88	60	34	47	43	26
88	517	64	225	70	27	48	49	19	27
65	500	98	283	129	47	20	55	24	28
147	1,093	80	828	216	93	65	64	21	29
88	1,290	325	1,574	385	284	185	171	47	30
11	49	6	47	16	9	7	6	1	31
25	140	31	78	85	11	18	17	4	32
99	696	95	416	156	79	34	89	25	33
54	960	120	818	444	138	73	63	29	34
104	1,345	197	2,335	351	1,190	2,181	2,311	454	35
24	447	43	600	145	81	52	82	22	36
18	189	30	514	24	313	208	309	41	37
13	106	20	221	44	182	396	335	144	38
5	42	13	88	9	104	274	149	20	30
9	58	10	111	11	30	573	126	64	40
26	317	66	552	81	302	454	611	125	41
4	31	4	27	11	3	3	7	5	42
5	95	11	102	22	175	221	195	24	43
309	2,370	640	1,582	400	376	375	430	168	44
12	126	44	110	48	24	25	18	9	45
7	114	13	55	27	11	9	20	19	46
57	511	90	296	112	61	40	84	23	47
4	45	10	38	11	3	8	10	9	48
6	36	11	20	4	9	0	10	4	49
18	63	16	43	12	12	6	13	5	50
8	56	13	26	5	4	2	8	5	51
6	63	15	66	26	19	6	16	5	52
41	260	74	100	70	36	40	55	27	53
25	152	86	137	42	36	14	25	11	54
125	944	277	616	133	170	210	171	50	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States....	888,466	312,284	1,101,695	592,060	817,907	455,019	478,499	393,688
2	North Atlantic division....	18,116	2,266	7,192	5,546	3,216	1,178	1,716	2,555
3	Maine.....	48	0	44	58	32	20	11	38
4	New Hampshire.....	67	0	82	96	54	85	22	61
5	Vermont.....	69	0	54	65	57	24	17	51
6	Massachusetts.....	884	173	909	610	469	208	218	295
7	Rhode Island.....	161	30	137	109	120	53	23	50
8	Connecticut.....	358	50	209	175	142	40	00	58
9	New York.....	5,412	908	3,327	3,127	1,450	431	727	1,388
10	New Jersey.....	975	188	642	322	268	78	125	208
11	Pennsylvania.....	10,142	881	1,698	963	624	277	507	592
12	South Atlantic division....	5,871	629	1,110	818	507	222	335	507
13	Delaware.....	61	12	30	24	13	5	2	32
14	Maryland.....	674	121	235	113	83	10	73	100
15	District of Columbia.....	340	87	191	134	97	54	33	51
16	Virginia.....	252	47	193	209	109	23	25	68
17	West Virginia.....	3,006	98	98	38	24	7	42	10
18	North Carolina.....	67	21	20	49	6	3	7	34
19	South Carolina.....	25	3	9	6	3	2	2	6
20	Georgia.....	263	102	121	81	41	18	39	58
21	Florida.....	323	138	297	164	131	91	112	138
22	North Central division....	826,591	294,624	1,058,866	570,469	793,383	441,134	457,605	373,688
23	Ohio.....	765,347	8,670	3,114	5,306	1,220	398	787	1,268
24	Indiana.....	24,296	242,487	7,020	2,675	857	198	585	1,315
25	Illinois.....	26,327	13,395	881,387	8,055	17,762	2,028	7,810	12,760
26	Michigan.....	14,921	3,460	4,897	525,964	10,449	778	1,007	600
27	Wisconsin.....	4,573	1,459	9,718	6,245	659,323	6,216	2,008	1,268
28	Minnesota.....	5,120	2,372	13,660	5,957	37,758	495,334	11,045	1,362
29	Iowa.....	13,004	3,938	40,593	2,875	21,468	3,778	382,581	2,810
30	Missouri.....	13,266	5,916	29,115	2,108	3,485	785	5,778	2,372
31	North Dakota.....	753	287	1,443	1,631	6,864	9,734	2,083	200
32	South Dakota.....	1,487	878	7,074	2,897	15,847	8,956	11,367	600
33	Nebraska.....	8,467	4,074	32,925	3,480	12,691	1,853	21,584	4,360
34	Kansas.....	15,060	7,070	27,011	3,270	5,669	1,176	9,170	10,220
35	South Central division....	20,159	9,058	7,541	2,301	1,908	640	2,046	6,867
36	Kentucky.....	13,657	5,529	921	251	224	43	167	507
37	Tennessee.....	2,097	785	614	424	218	111	105	874
38	Alabama.....	1,075	623	402	131	103	47	112	307
39	Mississippi.....	224	112	210	89	40	7	40	300
40	Louisiana.....	260	169	272	100	107	38	175	600
41	Texas.....	1,811	695	2,786	742	750	240	678	2,397
42	Oklahoma.....	370	231	515	124	193	61	365	370
43	Arkansas.....	1,340	614	1,812	440	333	93	335	1,812
44	Western division.....	17,729	6,307	26,086	12,926	18,893	12,439	10,797	17,907
45	Montana.....	1,101	412	1,094	1,850	1,943	1,703	1,312	845
46	Wyoming.....	614	188	1,047	343	586	181	813	600
47	Colorado.....	4,724	1,538	6,660	2,193	2,942	536	4,072	2,350
48	New Mexico.....	341	128	499	151	168	46	172	220
49	Arizona.....	236	81	270	125	122	20	72	270
50	Utah.....	508	136	866	337	295	107	630	300
51	Nevada.....	204	62	256	139	190	20	132	670
52	Idaho.....	425	150	700	303	618	533	514	300
53	Washington.....	2,596	974	4,458	3,386	5,466	5,755	3,304	1,300
54	Oregon.....	1,677	766	2,465	1,264	2,643	1,617	2,111	1,200
55	California.....	5,303	1,882	7,762	2,585	3,830	1,801	3,665	2,300

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
30,914	54,095	145,101	147,035	120,916	33,805	20,165	17,354	105,000	161,788	1
156	71	340	764	1,007	826	474	314	1,770	742	2
		8	1	6	9		2	8	3	3
14	5	15	7	12	3	0	5	4	1	4
	2	4	11	2	1	1	3	7	4	5
28	9	51	74	173	60	47	24	154	77	6
9	1	6	13	20	11	0	4	14	14	7
11	3	22	34	40	32	12	13	55	23	8
58	42	127	278	719	354	278	177	1,000	305	9
10	4	33	70	187	83	41	23	190	60	10
26	5	74	277	808	273	80	63	230	150	11
27	21	105	203	743	626	719	101	708	220	12
1	2		9	8	4	1		7	3	13
3	4	14	37	110	54	32	28	65	20	14
3	6	17	27	64	50	27	14	57	20	15
12	4	38	42	98	88	20	18	77	18	16
		0	15	238	37	7	12	25	20	17
		1		12	42	22	5	11	4	18
	1		1	11	24	17	8	11	6	19
1		2	15	113	257	245	49	88	28	20
7	4	27	57	116	64	342	57	337	62	21
38,185	52,080	138,564	135,917	22,070	5,315	1,130	1,555	4,804	2,351	22
20	28	100	356	6,632	714	175	172	550	156	23
18	15	84	291	4,000	488	93	83	331	113	24
224	125	738	1,403	3,086	1,005	277	348	1,201	413	25
106	66	225	400	304	158	30	100	120	20	26
431	244	305	377	319	147	31	52	110	80	27
1,444	796	340	401	591	144	51	106	171	128	28
484	623	1,538	662	856	320	62	102	250	112	29
78	37	338	4,404	3,543	1,612	270	427	1,700	600	30
34,840	203	80	68	37	23	2	4	31	14	31
60	50,159	853	309	152	65	14	16	50	61	32
282	283	130,900	2,122	647	201	45	90	150	148	33
180	71	2,542	124,635	1,552	420	80	93	217	334	34
102	70	407	2,030	98,971	25,881	17,344	14,781	66,157	155,976	35
0	3	16	86	95,501	955	185	111	433	47	36
23	19	27	40	1,001	21,483	395	480	309	60	37
0	2	0	86	491	680	14,138	344	529	65	38
2	1	4	14	153	331	714	11,342	1,633	89	39
9	14	60	60	257	135	467	1,082	89,400	590	40
21	10	101	540	1,030	1,253	1,147	1,000	3,525	154,628	41
20	5	173	841	86	31	14	14	17	168	42
9	10	111	366	482	1,013	284	402	311	341	43
1,444	1,253	5,025	8,112	2,586	1,217	489	513	2,461	2,400	44
251	200	243	290	133	61	22	17	58	52	45
37	73	618	252	70	35	16	8	24	80	46
58	50	1,595	2,585	500	258	67	110	253	205	47
9		50	264	58	55	17	38	58	485	48
0	3	25	68	50	27	10	13	44	170	49
12	24	269	150	76	32	0	16	44	33	50
	4	22	31	30	18	13	1	59	14	51
	52	180	232	73	21	15	14	244	40	52
632	557	1,005	1,620	278	107	50	50	121	309	53
245	101	730	1,067	224	99	10	40	68	123	54
130	110	879	1,527	1,013	444	245	197	1,464	880	55

TABLE 3.—NATIVE WHITE POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, DISTRIBUTED ACCORD

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
		Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1	The United States...	673	186	13,525	11,093	6,158	31,880	9,337	9,119
2	North Atlantic division.....	23	11	168	65	48	279	200	19
3	Maine.....			3	4	1	3	2	1
4	New Hampshire.....		1	1	1		6	2	1
5	Vermont.....	1		2		1	3		
6	Massachusetts.....	3		32	5	8	28	4	2
7	Rhode Island.....			4			11	48	
8	Connecticut.....			4	3		11	10	
9	New York.....	11	1	59	28	20	101	92	7
10	New Jersey.....	2	4	14	9	4	25	20	3
11	Pennsylvania.....	11	5	40	15	14	91	31	5
12	South Atlantic division.....	10	13	53	11	8	33	16	6
13	Delaware.....				2		2		
14	Maryland.....	2	11	4	4		11	4	3
15	District of Columbia.....	4		14		6	2	6	1
16	Virginia.....	3		4			5		1
17	West Virginia.....	1		4	3	1	2	1	
18	North Carolina.....		2				2		
19	South Carolina.....						2		
20	Georgia.....			13		1	3		
21	Florida.....			14	2		4	5	1
22	North Central division.....	292	43	1,450	477	576	1,828	303	73
23	Ohio.....	60	2	104	6	12	56	30	7
24	Indiana.....	1		67	3	2	24	7	
25	Illinois.....	24	6	211	66	60	264	39	9
26	Michigan.....	6	1	36	24	9	123	27	1
27	Wisconsin.....	8		44	37	28	55	17	
28	Minnesota.....	15	1	47	60	20	84	7	1
29	Iowa.....	6	8	52	40	61	158	22	6
30	Missouri.....	63	1	547	47	34	254	55	15
31	North Dakota.....	6	2	11	41	9	18	8	1
32	South Dakota.....	4	1	30	39	77	101	6	6
33	Nebraska.....	8	16	89	47	250	325	16	16
34	Kansas.....	92	5	212	40	38	306	69	11
35	South Central division.....	227	167	11,302	40	30	179	205	33
36	Kentucky.....	3		47	4	5	10	5	
37	Tennessee.....	3	1	133	5	1	9	2	
38	Alabama.....	7		27		1	5	8	
39	Mississippi.....	1		60		1	8	2	
40	Louisiana.....	5		102	1	1	10	7	
41	Texas.....	85	2	583	24	18	68	200	23
42	Oklahoma.....	44	104	31	1		28	9	
43	Arkansas.....	79		10,319	5	3	21	2	1
44	Western division.....	110	12	552	10,560	5,406	23,501	8,514	8,991
45	Montana.....	10	2	20	9,697	105	282	22	8
46	Wyoming.....	8		17	37	4,376	311	23	16
47	Colorado.....	31	2	85	72	245	27,147	420	34
48	New Mexico.....	10		20	1	12	273	7,498	75
49	Arizona.....	3		10	8	25	47	283	8,383
50	Utah.....	2		14	74	318	272	17	81
51	Nevada.....	1		5	13	22	81	3	13
52	Idaho.....	1		27	104	140	68	13	16
53	Washington.....	14	2	103	252	109	349	41	32
54	Oregon.....	4	3	61	72	32	178	13	16
55	California.....	26	3	181	170	106	573	181	324

ING TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western Division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
86,468	11,777	9,675	19,477	27,109	259,073	99	80,358	985	3,461	1
77	115	24	158	188	2,189	5	55,700	370	542	2
2	7	.....	3	1	49	.....	72	16	37	3
2	2	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	58	3	33	4
2	2	.....	.....	.....	10	1	61	7	33	5
13	23	7	5	88	350	.....	1,315	63	83	6
4	1	.....	1	2	43	.....	243	15	18	7
2	6	.....	13	6	106	.....	726	21	24	8
30	29	11	99	62	1,097	1	43,777	115	234	9
4	20	3	8	10	219	.....	3,536	41	19	0
11	25	3	59	18	315	3	5,978	80	61	11
11	21	5	114	13	217	6	779	41	25	12
.....	.....	.....	1	.....	11	.....	17	0	1	13
2	6	.....	21	3	57	4	328	13	10	14
6	4	3	71	4	75	.....	124	4	3	15
.....	4	.....	13	1	20	1	65	4	2	16
1	4	.....	2	.....	7	.....	78	2	1	17
.....	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	9	1	1	18
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	.....	19
1	1	1	3	3	24	.....	20	3	2	20
1	.....	.....	2	.....	10	1	135	0	5	21
676	279	133	307	391	2,622	13	18,557	421	2,551	22
20	3	10	21	11	229	1	2,673	72	36	23
5	5	3	9	20	88	.....	825	22	10	24
59	34	9	48	53	578	3	4,672	86	91	25
23	26	7	12	32	205	.....	1,019	44	719	26
14	32	9	14	27	184	1	2,559	48	87	27
21	12	10	45	46	211	.....	2,499	41	35	28
164	47	20	25	55	222	1	880	22	108	29
106	30	9	48	26	332	1	1,804	44	1,210	30
2	3	1	2	3	34	.....	125	6	128	31
22	19	8	18	14	99	.....	364	3	5	32
169	27	26	41	50	227	5	744	16	69	33
65	41	21	24	53	222	1	324	17	44	34
23	23	9	23	32	452	0	2,341	60	53	35
2	.....	.....	4	3	37	.....	217	15	2	36
3	3	1	5	3	21	.....	113	.....	3	37
1	2	.....	.....	.....	3	1	43	5	2	38
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	77	0	3	39
2	1	.....	2	2	48	4	122	21	3	40
11	16	3	9	12	276	1	1,643	13	35	41
1	1	1	2	4	19	.....	20	1	.....	42
2	.....	4	1	4	24	.....	106	2	5	43
85,081	11,339	9,504	18,875	26,485	244,593	60	2,915	93	290	44
760	390	213	59	127	522	.....	341	3	12	45
1,026	21	129	6	23	70	.....	26	3	1	46
556	100	31	26	52	359	2	161	13	23	47
79	11	6	5	8	120	.....	18	2	.....	48
1,048	123	62	12	28	1,144	1	83	2	7	49
75,891	335	340	21	27	351	.....	803	4	2	50
381	7,232	28	12	26	1,570	.....	2	2	2	51
4,797	175	8,154	87	296	495	.....	29	3	11	52
296	304	222	17,095	2,114	3,421	2	440	9	41	53
236	209	155	672	22,653	5,163	11	223	8	52	54
698	2,439	164	370	1,131	233,363	52	830	44	139	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Number living in each state or territory.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.									
		North Atlantic division.									
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	
1 The United States..	7,510,680	1,875	539	1,049	12,160	4,383	8,966	48,529	31,738	70,238	
2 North Atlantic division..	200,253	1,652	453	920	11,065	4,210	8,560	45,071	30,001	63,922	
3 Maine	1,557	1,288	0	.....	24	3	1	25	1	0
4 New Hampshire.....	540	14	270	12	46	2	3	15	4	1	
5 Vermont.....	940	3	17	622	65	1	4	90	3	6	
6 Massachusetts.....	19,930	243	104	67	9,455	293	384	603	160	416	
7 Rhode Island.....	7,300	20	7	.....	320	3,523	254	317	92	175
8 Connecticut.....	12,374	15	5	31	395	103	7,058	1,064	233	152	
9 New York.....	68,543	44	19	131	492	130	613	40,177	1,780	1,540	
10 New Jersey.....	47,302	12	8	6	101	142	115	1,823	26,874	2,015	
11 Pennsylvania.....	107,626	13	5	23	197	52	128	801	1,780	58,681	
12 South Atlantic division..	3,250,562	72	45	22	352	79	100	854	421	2,463	
13 Delaware.....	28,302	3	30	.....	6	3	0	48	140	650
14 Maryland.....	215,388	12	2	5	99	15	32	160	95	871	
15 District of Columbia.....	75,444	18	2	5	99	38	55	328	90	406	
16 Virginia.....	635,673	5	2	5	58	9	32	143	47	156	
17 West Virginia.....	92,686	4	.....	.....	6	.....	1	11	3	178
18 North Carolina.....	562,525	2	.....	4	21	1	3	40	13	50
19 South Carolina.....	680,014	7	2	.....	10	4	0	31	5	39
20 Georgia.....	858,751	10	.....	.....	42	2	13	38	14	54
21 Florida.....	161,719	11	7	3	32	7	12	65	14	74	
22 North Central division..	443,095	60	18	52	372	30	137	1,833	214	2,559	
23 Ohio.....	89,771	0	3	0	143	4	48	283	35	1,081	
24 Indiana.....	45,460	3	.....	1	18	.....	8	53	11	167
25 Illinois.....	56,597	10	5	11	76	14	20	369	53	434	
26 Michigan.....	18,720	10	.....	3	33	2	10	390	51	324
27 Wisconsin.....	4,197	1	2	6	5	6	3	331	3	31	
28 Minnesota.....	5,368	0	2	2	19	3	14	90	4	58	
29 Iowa.....	10,673	1	2	0	9	4	3	55	0	45	
30 Missouri.....	150,130	11	3	3	34	2	12	87	13	243	
31 North Dakota.....	483	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	0	.....	.....
32 South Dakota.....	1,306	1	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
33 Nebraska.....	11,724	5	1	0	15	3	6	62	14	85	
34 Kansas.....	50,335	0	.....	2	13	2	6	30	20	130
35 South Central division..	3,482,075	48	18	30	201	29	52	372	71	827	
36 Kentucky.....	208,057	2	.....	1	11	3	2	30	7	94
37 Tennessee.....	430,751	2	.....	5	24	4	6	38	5	110
38 Alabama.....	670,120	5	1	10	20	.....	8	42	11	68
39 Mississippi.....	744,521	5	2	5	19	2	5	54	0	134	
40 Louisiana.....	650,285	18	3	8	55	5	18	91	19	134	
41 Texas.....	488,101	11	10	5	38	9	0	80	15	142	
42 Oklahoma.....	2,077	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....
43 Arkansas.....	309,257	5	2	2	33	5	4	27	8	130	
44 Western division.....	50,095	37	5	10	170	17	51	390	71	467	
45 Montana.....	2,122	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	3	23	0	57
46 Wyoming.....	947	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	10	2	16
47 Colorado.....	6,240	8	.....	2	43	1	5	51	11	109
48 New Mexico.....	10,475	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	8	3	27
49 Arizona.....	2,708	3	1	.....	3	1	2	19	10	34
50 Utah.....	1,075	4	.....	1	1	2	2	6	2	.....
51 Nevada.....	3,865	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	4	1	.....
52 Idaho.....	375	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....
53 Washington.....	5,006	1	.....	1	16	1	10	41	5	209
54 Oregon.....	2,514	1	1	.....	11	2	3	31	2	24
55 California.....	23,792	18	3	5	64	8	22	263	28	175	

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

TO STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY--continued.									
South Atlantic division.									
Delaware.	Maryland.	District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	
30,004	247,063	37,805	832,102	22,648	602,040	767,356	898,203	129,581	1
7,510	19,117	3,170	47,107	1,110	6,503	2,506	1,870	630	2
1	15	6	92	1	18	10	7	6	3
1	17	5	71	5	19	5	14	5	4
4	4	4	70	5	5	4	11	2	5
81	731	362	4,305	82	1,206	362	203	102	6
61	698	183	1,226	5	158	93	44	37	7
57	316	158	1,008	51	448	107	97	33	8
359	2,440	1,017	12,237	129	2,244	1,126	806	219	9
2,099	2,094	304	7,625	49	1,043	246	223	103	10
4,851	12,292	1,131	10,873	838	1,362	553	321	93	11
23,115	217,744	33,116	694,970	19,046	580,208	710,800	817,045	125,722	12
22,426	3,907	27	733	13	47	46	12	2	13
560	199,075	877	13,162	423	703	200	148	32	14
48	15,015	31,698	24,003	163	920	391	320	51	15
38	1,308	324	616,513	190	14,185	492	223	56	16
1	290	33	12,376	18,189	447	43	40	4	17
9	138	33	6,933	15	545,640	6,085	402	40	18
4	142	20	1,802	8	5,455	677,175	3,112	163	19
15	532	74	7,303	31	15,390	20,777	798,747	3,108	20
8	277	32	2,154	14	3,511	10,781	13,981	122,170	21
171	2,615	665	26,320	2,060	6,929	1,652	2,600	244	22
31	777	182	11,110	1,646	1,086	400	474	45	23
10	115	28	1,311	69	1,095	193	193	0	24
14	505	187	3,037	86	706	379	550	61	25
76	130	55	787	45	349	72	51	10	26
4	24	10	129	6	94	10	27	8	27
4	53	33	263	10	52	41	62	4	28
9	67	19	1,640	51	166	62	120	7	29
11	516	62	5,806	71	710	392	585	63	30
5	5	2	25	2	4	4	5	31	31
0	4	4	24	4	5	7	10	32	32
5	182	51	542	30	159	48	121	9	33
7	224	32	1,043	47	700	349	480	31	34
107	6,884	701	71,774	372	61,200	45,550	75,877	2,905	35
3	170	38	5,095	82	787	241	424	32	36
11	454	59	10,408	45	7,014	3,471	6,806	122	37
15	798	119	11,095	33	7,520	8,781	24,550	825	38
18	1,480	106	15,878	37	16,585	9,802	10,760	330	39
30	2,362	191	12,290	64	9,444	4,680	6,025	711	40
18	951	117	9,379	58	7,612	5,858	12,142	615	41
2	14	-----	121	2	87	43	68	0	42
10	706	71	6,608	51	11,741	12,733	12,010	264	43
91	703	213	1,913	54	1,110	440	775	80	44
2	85	24	202	7	51	48	38	6	45
2	45	6	168	3	20	21	21	8	46
47	72	18	176	13	183	66	285	16	47
2	48	13	122	3	46	23	38	1	48
5	140	27	249	2	41	58	46	7	49
1	34	9	49	-----	11	5	9	1	50
1	10	5	22	-----	6	4	1	-----	51
-----	3	3	12	-----	0	7	-----	-----	52
2	39	27	209	8	61	3	44	10	53
4	22	7	47	2	22	21	32	4	54
25	196	74	615	18	660	179	264	27	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO

STATES AND TERRITORIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
		North Central division.							
		Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.
1	The United States.....	60,056	26,405	29,534	14,468	6,241	3,476	6,272	142,369
2	North Atlantic division.....	1,050	100	136	210	121	41	31	277
3	Maine.....			2				3	
4	New Hampshire.....		2						
5	Vermont.....	1	1						1
6	Massachusetts.....	48	10	13	10	5	5	2	14
7	Rhode Island.....	11	1	9				2	4
8	Connecticut.....	13	5	2	1	2		2	14
9	New York.....	194	26	52	68	19		8	66
10	New Jersey.....	51	12	12	11	7	1	2	15
11	Pennsylvania.....	741	43	45	114	88	35	12	168
12	South Atlantic division.....	940	131	116	51	54	21	17	277
13	Delaware.....	7	1	3	1		1		4
14	Maryland.....	80	8	18	4	10	6	3	37
15	District of Columbia.....	158	52	40	22	3	3	6	66
16	Virginia.....	96	15	10	3	36	3	5	79
17	West Virginia.....	447	5	5	6			2	12
18	North Carolina.....	38	6	1	3	2		2	34
19	South Carolina.....	18	6	1	1		2		19
20	Georgia.....	42	21	12	8	3	4		68
21	Florida.....	54	17	21	3		2	1	41
22	North Central division.....	55,719	24,821	27,240	13,948	5,852	3,981	5,230	131,486
23	Ohio.....	50,568	802	154	317	23	27	20	205
24	Indiana.....	1,156	21,215	474	241	17	10	21	205
25	Illinois.....	1,319	1,344	23,437	401	231	33	272	5,186
26	Michigan.....	1,124	724	141	12,553	160	17	17	306
27	Wisconsin.....	60	31	61	70	4,723	65	20	31
28	Minnesota.....	190	94	130	68	1,82	2,206	109	312
29	Iowa.....	124	87	408	43	73	20	3,829	1,104
30	Missouri.....	463	254	1,630	70	63	28	239	113,979
31	North Dakota.....	24		11	3	5	31	4	27
32	South Dakota.....	10	8	13	5	18	100	20	67
33	Nebraska.....	159	118	275	32	290	427	561	1,286
34	Kansas.....	495	344	509	133	67	17	118	6,322
35	South Central division.....	1,843	1,146	1,568	157	125	110	178	8,526
36	Kentucky.....	491	511	320	20	10	7	15	492
37	Tennessee.....	271	135	209	21	21	14	19	742
38	Alabama.....	100	48	95	10	2	9	2	239
39	Mississippi.....	217	92	169	24	31	18	34	1,015
40	Louisiana.....	209	62	134	15	20	9	13	1,015
41	Texas.....	244	155	250	27	10	14	51	1,015
42	Oklahoma.....	20	15	38	3	1		4	1,015
43	Arkansas.....	285	128	350	31	15	39	41	1,015
44	Western division.....	405	207	529	162	80	323	816	1,897
45	Montana.....	58	17	24	10	5	25	14	1,015
46	Wyoming.....	48	7	17	2	0	4	10	1,015
47	Colorado.....	121	99	245	30	30	262	707	1,015
48	New Mexico.....	26	9	14	4	3	3	0	1,015
49	Arizona.....	28	14	18	3	2	2	5	1,015
50	Utah.....	8	4	4	6	5		2	1,015
51	Nevada.....	7	2	7	3	1	3	1	1,015
52	Idaho.....	6	3	4	5	1	2	4	1,015
53	Washington.....	56	23	61	12	7	12	8	1,015
54	Oregon.....	32	7	30	10	3	0	4	1,015
55	California.....	105	22	102	17	17	4	52	1,015

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.										
North Central division—Continued.				South Central division.						
North Dakota.	South Dakota.	Nebraska.	Kansas.	Kentucky.	Tennessee.	Alabama.	Mississippi.	Louisiana.	Texas.	
579	1, 016	3, 030	21, 256	323, 526	450, 439	704, 632	705, 340	512, 827	302, 083	1
40	100	98	37	767	579	391	224	471	210	2
				4	2	2		10	2	3
				9	1	1	1	1		4
				3	3	1		3		5
6	2		2	65	40	48	29	63	14	6
	1			9	9	13	4	10	8	7
		2		23	19	27	8	42	101	8
2		1	16	326	224	135	77	183	40	9
1	1	2	1	73	49	53	39	43	14	10
31	96	93	18	255	232	111	71	116	31	11
43		20	42	983	2, 432	13, 210	1, 563	609	243	13
				5	9	3	3	4	1	13
3		1		76	52	54	40	58	37	14
		5	8	120	154	166	130	110	36	15
40		19	20	149	403	137	110	60	20	16
			1	168	65	25	24	14	4	17
			2	32	203	177	147	30	15	18
			2	33	107	223	130	20	10	19
		1	6	238	1, 056	6, 720	625	144	70	20
			3	162	293	5, 705	345	246	32	21
408	896	3, 377	19, 656	53, 079	22, 224	3, 791	6, 604	3, 371	2, 554	22
1		5	23	12, 435	1, 798	452	440	243	66	23
	8	6	24	14, 590	2, 104	275	218	100	43	24
5	2	26	108	7, 241	5, 406	945	1, 303	646	132	25
1	1	2	17	748	220	54	49	39	9	26
		1	1	128	107	44	37	13	3	27
111	49	13	18	320	215	82	100	46	18	28
	5	29	55	631	354	102	100	13	13	29
4		59	1, 320	8, 816	5, 448	804	2, 297	1, 250	627	30
247				27	12	5	7	1	3	31
4	701	17	11	27	37	38	16	6	19	32
36	89	3, 107	647	896	378	137	161	141	56	33
1	44	112	17, 425	7, 220	6, 235	793	1, 780	846	1, 565	34
9	3	79	930	267, 204	424, 108	686, 556	696, 468	507, 348	388, 657	35
3		5	24	246, 225	8, 439	502	538	210	80	36
4		2	29	5, 890	863, 058	7, 720	13, 038	691	299	37
1			2	731	4, 892	607, 058	5, 748	548	243	38
		13	36	3, 030	11, 474	30, 219	622, 996	10, 344	650	39
	3	21	32	3, 095	2, 627	10, 813	18, 997	478, 655	3, 583	40
		24	136	4, 046	9, 330	17, 619	10, 291	10, 511	380, 335	41
		5	599	371	643	80	232	134	150	42
1		9	72	3, 216	23, 045	12, 539	24, 058	6, 746	3, 311	43
70	17	50	591	1, 493	1, 096	684	451	438	1, 010	44
30	15	7	20	114	93	27	20	27	28	45
		14	42	74	67	23	18	14	25	46
34		0	322	475	255	342	152	68	117	47
		3	37	130	93	23	22	27	94	48
		2	7	136	111	24	18	25	75	49
	1	1	5	39	22	10	6	11	18	50
			4	6	6	0	2	4	5	51
2		1	2	16	7	6	5	3	1	52
2		5	13	110	90	20	56	36	27	53
		1	14	30	33	18	6	15	10	54
2	1	7	125	361	349	170	140	178	610	55

TABLE 4.—NATIVE COLORED POPULATION (a), DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							
	South Central division—Continued.			Western division.				
	Indian territory.	Oklahoma.	Arkansas.	Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.
1 The United States.....	2, 115	66	190, 175	871	153	1, 073	9, 718	1, 704
2 North Atlantic division.....	169	6	81	147	4	12	69	56
3 Maine.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
4 New Hampshire.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5 Vermont.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	3	1	.....
6 Massachusetts.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
7 Rhode Island.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
8 Connecticut.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4	.....
9 New York.....	10	1	31	3	.....	.....	7	.....
10 New Jersey.....	13	.....	5	5	2	.....	.....	.....
11 Pennsylvania.....	137	6	34	137	1	4	55	49
12 South Atlantic division.....	45	3	110	3	2	4	11	3
13 Delaware.....	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14 Maryland.....	4	2	10	.....	2	1	3	.....
15 District of Columbia.....	6	.....	14	1	.....	3	1	.....
16 Virginia.....	14	.....	11	1	.....	.....	1	.....
17 West Virginia.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 North Carolina.....	5	.....	11	1	.....	.....	1	.....
19 South Carolina.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
20 Georgia.....	8	1	37	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
21 Florida.....	2	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
22 North Central division.....	918	11	2, 291	65	24	111	39	.....
23 Ohio.....	189	.....	84	1	.....	.....	1	.....
24 Indiana.....	33	.....	43	1	6	7	.....	.....
25 Illinois.....	30	4	350	3	.....	8	7	.....
26 Michigan.....	13	.....	9	.....	.....	1	2	.....
27 Wisconsin.....	2	1	7	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
28 Minnesota.....	4	1	47	5	4	.....	.....	.....
29 Iowa.....	1	2	62	6	.....	5	2	.....
30 Missouri.....	114	3	1, 055	3	.....	33	11	.....
31 North Dakota.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
32 South Dakota.....	1	.....	1	2	3	3	.....	.....
33 Nebraska.....	10	.....	60	6	8	23	12	.....
34 Kansas.....	519	.....	572	38	3	26	4	.....
35 South Central division.....	891	44	193, 429	8	2	41	30	.....
36 Kentucky.....	8	.....	100	1	.....	4	3	.....
37 Tennessee.....	23	2	1, 351	1	1	7	3	.....
38 Alabama.....	0	.....	125	1	.....	2	7	.....
39 Mississippi.....	14	.....	2, 790	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
40 Louisiana.....	37	5	1, 769	.....	.....	2	4	.....
41 Texas.....	517	.....	4, 687	5	1	9	20	.....
42 Oklahoma.....	31	37	66	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
43 Arkansas.....	278	.....	182, 541	.....	.....	8	2	.....
44 Western division.....	89	2	264	648	121	905	9, 590	1, 216
45 Montana.....	4	1	12	629	5	4	.....	.....
46 Wyoming.....	3	.....	10	1	92	9	.....	.....
47 Colorado.....	27	.....	81	3	9	827	66	.....
48 New Mexico.....	20	.....	20	.....	2	22	9, 430	.....
49 Arizona.....	18	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	14	1, 297
50 Utah.....	3	.....	5	.....	6	7	1	.....
51 Nevada.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 Idaho.....	1	.....	2	6	2	1	.....	.....
53 Washington.....	3	.....	10	3	2	5	5	.....
54 Oregon.....	1	.....	4	3	.....	2	.....	.....
55 California.....	9	1	100	3	3	28	35	.....

(a) Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

POPULATION.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.							Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division—Continued.										
Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
703	2,078	217	3,700	1,045	17,513	43	50,581	82	385	1
2	4	1	107	0	75	3	4,088	22	58	2
			1				10			3
					1		9			4
							8			5
	1		37		9	1	312	5	5	6
			14		3		47	2	1	7
			7		4		107	1		8
	1		79	3	31		1,315	7	81	9
	1		6	1	7		510	1	8	10
2	1	1	53	2	20	2	1,804	6	13	11
4	1	1	107	12	42		0,000	7	15	12
			2		2		140			13
1	1		15	11	8		1,413	1	2	14
			135		15		555	2		15
			12		3		606			16
					1		274			17
					4		1,358			18
					3		400	2	2	19
1		1			4		3,546	1		20
2			3	1	2		1,008	1	1	21
6	12	9	35	19	106	4	7,736	37	140	22
		2	7	5	16		670	1		23
					7		549			24
1		1	10	1	22		1,640			25
				11	10		255			26
			1		1		75			27
			8		4		201			28
					4		227			29
1	10		5		21	4	2,806	35		30
	1				1		7			31
		1	1		1		30			32
3			1		7		438			33
1	1	5	2	2	12		670	1		34
16	6	14	20	22	85	1	34,332	14	141	35
			2	2	6		2,075			36
2	2		2	2	13		4,250			37
			6	5	11		4,200	2		38
		2		4	5		5,415	1		39
4	4	2	11	2	12		2,030	3		40
8		5	4	7	30	1	9,001	2		41
		1			1		33			42
2		4	1		7		5,459	6	115	43
735	2,655	102	3,335	1,580	17,205	35	3,426	2	22	44
2	2	5	3	0	12		100			45
		1	1		1		7			46
7	1				60		138			47
2	1		5		3		22			48
1	2				171		9			49
674	20	5			1		24			50
1	2,510	2			3		1,111			51
27	3	144	18	17	11		13			52
4	2	14	3,200	55	53	19	445			53
5	21	21	43	1,414	100	1	318			54
12	87		5	83	10,042	15	1,143	2		55

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR

CITIES.	Number living in each city.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.											
		North Atlantic division.										South Atlantic division.	
		Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Delaware.	Maryland.	
1 New York, N. Y.	875,358	2,163	1,177	1,808	10,601	1,578	8,207	740,787	10,651	12,694	510	3,995	
2 Chicago, Ill.	649,184	2,717	1,451	3,285	8,882	709	2,063	46,023	2,983	15,308	397	2,830	
3 Philadelphia, Pa.	777,484	991	463	584	4,499	742	1,851	14,217	24,005	668,600	12,501	16,060	
4 Brooklyn, N. Y.	544,043	2,178	804	1,016	7,489	1,188	6,616	460,810	13,765	7,340	325	1,888	
5 St. Louis, Mo.	330,894	434	234	390	1,542	177	555	7,481	890	5,485	98	1,540	
6 Boston, Mass.	200,305	22,105	0,210	3,098	226,087	2,346	2,343	8,300	908	1,839	93	781	
7 Baltimore, Md.	365,436	352	62	104	993	130	405	3,529	1,130	8,008	871	321,114	
8 San Francisco, Cal.	172,180	2,884	690	812	0,499	601	1,023	15,168	1,144	3,880	137	905	
9 Cincinnati, Ohio.	225,800	161	115	121	716	85	297	3,211	484	3,154	55	778	
10 Cleveland, Ohio.	164,258	266	207	403	1,432	102	873	8,794	510	6,399	45	490	
11 Buffalo, N. Y.	106,170	237	164	405	1,160	87	312	4,785	264	1,164	21	229	
12 New Orleans, La.	207,670	157	45	49	372	31	105	1,511	137	624	44	778	
13 Pittsburg, Pa.	165,328	110	52	71	450	39	151	2,410	513	145,438	70	1,935	
14 Washington, D. C.	211,622	933	505	505	2,113	275	800	8,101	1,494	7,263	514	31,760	
15 Detroit, Mich.	124,167	287	209	471	1,007	101	460	8,950	425	1,076	42	224	
16 Milwaukee, Wis.	124,892	273	152	402	851	87	312	4,785	264	1,164	21	229	
17 Newark, N. J.	126,259	164	100	134	959	143	1,211	11,914	103,259	2,826	109	363	
18 Minneapolis, Minn.	104,180	4,223	936	1,722	2,489	177	657	8,305	510	3,218	63	279	
19 Jersey city, N. J.	109,645	294	94	195	1,101	199	885	28,873	70,850	2,950	194	550	
20 Louisville, Ky.	137,610	89	41	40	266	17	97	1,301	139	1,378	94	478	
21 Omaha, Neb.	105,413	910	358	1,025	1,022	222	1,038	7,742	971	5,987	188	805	
22 Rochester, N. Y.	94,121	176	107	393	830	78	453	89,342	295	1,230	18	117	
23 St. Paul, Minn.	79,979	1,009	343	692	1,598	134	432	3,651	417	2,222	35	201	
24 Kansas city, Mo.	111,858	426	254	461	1,114	98	417	5,596	555	4,703	72	730	
25 Providence, R. I.	91,782	1,826	926	705	11,418	65,444	3,401	3,424	540	757	44	467	
26 Denver, Colo.	81,249	934	374	691	2,148	234	807	8,545	749	5,477	175	573	
27 Indianapolis, Ind.	90,949	130	77	127	420	26	149	1,911	331	2,209	57	63	
28 Allegheny, Pa.	79,152	42	37	30	168	81	100	1,100	210	69,436	47	102	
29 Albany, N. Y.	72,630	88	82	316	806	46	333	68,465	277	380	7	162	
30 Columbus, Ohio.	75,602	104	95	158	350	34	169	1,583	290	2,491	30	620	
31 Syracuse, N. Y.	65,801	58	89	234	603	67	322	61,354	205	759	19	92	
32 Worcester, Mass.	57,952	1,851	1,615	1,971	45,016	1,035	1,722	1,981	200	338	13	86	
33 Toledo, Ohio.	59,245	111	110	185	428	39	246	3,642	190	1,505	11	169	
34 Richmond, Va.	77,915	50	21	20	137	16	62	800	135	508	22	623	
35 New Haven, Conn.	58,304	419	406	458	2,315	226	46,087	4,700	795	580	62	183	
36 Paterson, N. J.	47,185	44	41	35	305	78	296	6,007	38,404	857	18	67	
37 Lowell, Mass.	43,095	4,118	3,338	2,057	30,280	350	286	1,574	74	294	1	24	
38 Nashville, Tenn.	72,374	48	20	22	101	15	58	526	61	428	9	166	
39 Scranton, Pa.	49,642	38	37	38	148	42	174	2,347	1,010	41,566	30	115	
40 Fall River, Mass.	30,864	740	353	325	80,665	2,942	338	730	130	196	9	37	
41 Cambridge, Mass.	40,177	3,060	1,542	698	36,295	337	389	1,199	222	346	20	152	
42 Atlanta, Ga.	61,662	53	92	58	191	33	98	542	129	296	25	264	
43 Memphis, Tenn.	59,495	28	28	31	110	12	42	655	59	472	11	218	
44 Wilmington, Del.	52,332	99	928	38	149	58	122	807	1,259	7,648	33,242	6,927	
45 Dayton, Ohio.	51,633	47	37	31	201	21	89	1,038	191	1,637	31	625	
46 Troy, N. Y.	43,691	31	60	600	595	55	202	40,491	100	280	9	36	
47 Grand Rapids, Mich.	40,574	124	116	320	450	53	195	5,592	150	937	10	69	
48 Reading, Pa.	59,929	16	4	12	52	7	51	308	162	52,777	35	118	
49 Camden, N. J.	60,580	117	98	28	390	41	150	1,130	30,045	18,434	2,057	1,329	
50 Trenton, N. J.	43,410	50	26	42	207	30	154	1,564	35,012	4,986	192	234	
51 Lynn, Mass.	41,762	4,952	2,711	495	30,090	180	370	778	136	210	23	61	
52 Lincoln, Neb.	48,692	356	202	309	679	87	300	3,365	340	2,833	94	269	
53 Charleston, S. C.	51,822	22	8	8	74	16	38	298	62	96	3	76	
54 Hartford, Conn.	38,774	325	263	456	2,721	276	29,775	2,651	370	354	9	109	
55 St. Joseph, Mo.	45,251	149	69	135	277	43	121	1,558	178	1,221	42	352	
56 Evansville, Ind.	43,698	61	11	38	95	20	33	609	75	527	8	85	
57 Los Angeles, Cal.	37,643	629	220	960	960	93	308	2,938	257	1,489	58	194	
58 Des Moines, Iowa.	42,178	217	111	307	358	52	181	2,069	166	2,023	44	190	
59 Bridgeport, Conn.	34,977	265	205	253	1,758	108	25,643	4,429	627	408	13	49	
60 Oakland, Cal.	34,145	1,020	218	302	1,428	368	318	3,064	294	918	30	194	
61 Portland, Ore.	20,662	326	88	105	641	54	151	2,399	205	1,008	35	154	
62 Saginaw, Mich.	30,688	264	61	137	214	13	74	3,428	73	477	2	34	
63 Salt Lake, Utah.	31,507	193	98	101	414	84	136	1,450	195	853	29	116	
64 Lawrence, Mass.	24,136	1,921	1,761	553	18,000	290	151	521	94	139	9	37	
65 Springfield, Mass.	33,264	552	745	1,502	22,755	290	2,980	2,793	180	271	9	81	
66 Manchester, N. H.	24,035	1,011	17,053	1,035	1,982	167	71	1,046	47	70	1	15	
67 Utica, N. Y.	32,238	36	27	92	250	56	164	30,697	112	257	4	21	
68 Hoboken, N. J.	20,284	41	6	23	132	35	155	7,240	17,190	324	12	27	
69 Savannah, Ga.	89,781	55	17	28	105	23	51	589	94	197	10	158	
70 Seattle, Wash.	20,181	1,132	178	278	748	60	188	2,661	183	1,443	54	161	

POPULATION.

TERRITORY OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.															
South Atlantic division—Continued.								North Central division.							
District of Columbia.	Virginia.	West Virginia.	North Carolina.	South Carolina.	Georgia.	Florida.	Ohio.	Indiana.	Illinois.	Michigan.	Wisconsin.	Minnesota.	Iowa.	Missouri.	North Dakota.
1,403	8,875	190	1,386	1,576	1,387	370	4,018	730	2,112	924	603	230	368	958	20
927	3,115	440	371	320	609	132	23,015	15,488	436,430	13,303	18,854	2,073	7,516	6,307	227
1,584	10,022	300	1,347	810	485	155	3,178	500	1,140	441	374	174	330	611	11
690	3,413	89	1,171	680	450	200	1,800	381	1,145	567	370	97	250	431	4
399	3,175	323	479	380	509	102	8,169	4,388	24,141	948	1,341	362	2,053	243,329	21
346	2,584	42	647	311	317	109	750	160	587	286	222	100	155	204	7
2,342	18,207	601	1,152	420	383	83	1,050	203	408	114	83	34	68	202	5
204	886	80	100	223	241	57	3,150	954	2,922	1,939	987	410	610	1,067	8
163	2,077	697	236	107	206	34	185,637	7,194	1,202	445	221	73	257	731	9
77	955	228	149	77	92	13	133,092	8,815	1,012	1,000	453	100	238	312	0
85	100	43	28	34	52	11	1,047	231	670	1,325	300	78	102	147	6
86	2,947	34	533	1,113	680	338	641	351	334	85	83	22	72	816	7
360	4,057	1,488	118	65	58	13	4,097	313	320	103	113	50	120	252	13
102,646	37,184	780	1,576	854	722	161	2,032	1,111	1,155	653	325	233	414	587	24
76	444	44	70	53	49	15	3,880	760	954	100,384	473	114	178	254	12
22	109	42	16	17	35	12	1,309	451	2,280	1,209	107,470	492	505	443	33
109	987	8	144	75	78	27	344	106	203	70	23	43	89	9	17
100	357	101	73	50	71	12	3,500	1,800	4,063	2,207	8,506	50,649	3,814	806	341
157	800	25	131	129	104	28	352	72	225	93	85	20	37	101	4
71	1,640	134	191	181	406	34	2,884	7,065	705	225	117	27	120	771	9
155	1,119	266	292	87	231	34	7,404	3,196	9,843	2,311	2,787	866	13,246	4,954	156
39	124	21	27	9	37	6	648	152	307	500	148	42	82	82	2
85	362	192	45	39	71	24	2,357	1,075	3,244	1,215	6,123	44,251	2,154	826	174
183	2,143	346	302	134	308	44	7,641	4,069	9,082	1,358	1,323	200	3,020	43,572	13
150	884	35	143	85	51	41	158	35	148	70	77	22	40	31	1
112	855	200	295	104	422	63	6,731	3,093	7,623	2,021	1,003	757	4,899	4,577	85
62	868	143	620	69	108	17	8,165	62,222	1,023	445	203	61	328	526	4
106	887	615	28	22	28	7	2,916	234	184	106	55	25	84	108	3
141	182	0	24	31	27	11	128	20	126	80	53	9	22	20	2
82	1,700	683	290	72	60	13	62,243	901	624	312	110	37	194	196	2
27	85	13	28	12	10	14	340	71	176	225	107	26	40	51	3
30	153	0	106	26	31	13	132	31	107	65	37	29	38	20	6
17	215	64	39	15	26	8	44,510	1,155	455	4,404	197	53	133	134	4
127	73,397	97	922	123	130	32	165	42	34	58	17	6	11	23	2
58	297	0	202	42	71	21	209	64	185	66	60	25	48	36	2
12	111	8	38	9	19	3	113	8	86	92	21	10	18	23	36
18	41	1	13	6	6	7	77	21	78	57	30	27	27	14	1
21	1,167	21	406	297	808	28	922	600	287	99	41	11	55	220	38
26	98	11	7	15	25	2	134	26	64	40	42	21	20	10	1
8	44	2	10	16	11	5	42	6	33	130	24	17	4	4	40
85	507	2	147	69	62	27	100	41	173	58	40	32	39	36	1
50	1,180	33	1,017	2,412	51,802	229	427	170	142	86	48	29	43	82	5
27	1,983	21	1,003	590	1,320	67	909	722	835	148	110	54	147	1,214	4
112	887	29	81	41	27	10	173	43	60	33	13	10	9	67	3
14	501	108	63	21	38	10	43,095	1,242	314	135	73	19	70	114	1
15	104	2	9	10	18	2	97	18	82	51	38	15	21	31	4
19	88	6	22	8	6	5	1,914	920	583	27,955	427	55	129	68	8
12	102	4	10	2	6	6	69	20	24	11	21	7	9	0	48
93	731	16	90	47	34	22	186	40	79	55	24	7	18	16	1
38	196	19	38	19	12	5	127	32	65	10	22	2	9	28	50
12	82	-----	25	15	11	8	85	20	79	30	26	20	10	11	-----
42	557	109	99	32	108	10	4,380	2,369	5,072	993	1,248	403	4,158	1,915	23
19	183	1	256	40,829	515	53	21	4	13	3	1	1	4	4	53
54	306	9	68	30	37	18	192	32	113	48	34	18	24	33	1
15	799	109	138	40	66	14	2,397	1,544	2,419	370	510	90	2,124	24,406	8
10	376	48	44	26	93	3	1,564	30,463	1,554	134	68	27	73	268	1
62	345	60	118	54	134	19	2,559	1,320	2,007	857	709	403	1,490	1,052	44
18	416	65	86	15	29	2	3,479	2,002	2,918	381	654	149	23,193	933	16
32	256	3	39	32	46	11	97	22	86	38	32	19	11	22	3
59	301	23	62	47	43	15	1,039	425	1,170	470	404	238	375	553	11
78	210	35	45	50	92	20	1,385	659	1,454	995	788	533	861	707	43
6	48	4	12	2	11	2	1,045	233	194	23,490	171	34	64	31	3
38	180	43	43	36	45	13	1,062	477	1,118	274	330	114	746	582	31
3	35	2	13	6	5	3	49	20	23	25	22	13	8	6	1
12	321	25	41	15	17	6	127	31	68	64	48	15	30	21	3
15	20	2	3	2	6	1	39	8	50	23	18	19	14	6	10
3	31	-----	10	9	10	-----	81	24	66	40	44	5	25	0	67
16	60	3	13	22	19	4	48	26	63	14	24	9	4	28	-----
34	438	5	585	5,474	30,522	591	84	21	33	10	11	8	7	23	4
44	243	51	80	24	90	28	1,634	790	1,992	1,140	1,286	1,573	1,313	729	192

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

CITIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
		North Central division— Continued.			South Central division.								
		South Dakota.	Ne- braska.	Kansas.	Ken- tucky.	Ten- nessee.	Ala- bama.	Missis- sippi.	Louis- iana.	Texas.	Indian terri- tory.	Okla- homa.	Ar- kan- sas.
1	New York, N. Y.	11	66	220	1,080	542	470	255	1,282	380	9	2	78
2	Chicago, Ill.	141	675	1,434	5,959	2,065	738	1,204	515	29	9	220	220
3	Philadelphia, Pa.	76	113	160	602	314	101	137	368	185	37	1	66
4	Brooklyn, N. Y.	11	46	112	321	205	148	101	450	101	4	4	20
5	St. Louis, Mo.	0	220	913	6,462	4,056	954	2,144	2,816	813	38	4	897
6	Boston, Mass.	1	24	62	192	118	01	38	177	60	1	1	20
7	Baltimore, Md.	5	22	60	279	163	113	97	209	101	6	26	24
8	San Francisco, Cal.	7	193	350	857	440	240	229	1,038	325	5	2	96
9	Cincinnati, Ohio.	5	37	121	12,788	1,170	291	364	550	94	228	2	94
10	Cleveland, Ohio.	8	35	104	434	102	40	39	80	29	1	1	31
11	Buffalo, N. Y.	5	8	50	168	53	33	14	57	40	1	1	10
12	New Orleans, La.	2	19	27	1,483	779	2,100	4,637	184,225	919	11	1	280
13	Pittsburg, Pa.	1	24	71	494	183	42	26	96	34	1	1	1
14	Washington, D. C.	15	71	190	737	794	400	350	966	252	27	1	98
15	Detroit, Mich.	7	46	78	580	130	34	52	47	56	13	1	13
16	Milwaukee, Wis.	20	59	74	200	102	37	41	46	26	1	1	16
17	Newark, N. J.	2	4	18	70	45	42	21	37	31	1	1	5
18	Minneapolis, Minn.	217	114	160	514	158	56	83	84	40	9	1	44
19	Jersey city, N. J.	2	5	24	95	35	24	15	80	20	2	1	10
20	Louisville, Ky.	1	21	71	114,413	2,136	405	343	506	118	4	1	100
21	Omaha, Neb.	85	29,688	1,510	1,645	562	274	241	154	219	9	1	166
22	Rochester, N. Y.	15	26	83	25	18	7	32	16	16	1	1	7
23	St. Paul, Minn.	200	114	146	579	221	78	130	125	49	26	1	30
24	Kansas city, Mo.	31	452	6,813	5,747	2,064	321	417	410	514	73	2	365
25	Providence, R. I.	2	6	14	45	22	17	9	22	13	1	1	1
26	Denver, Colo.	23	1,381	2,062	1,506	548	444	256	360	452	40	4	173
27	Indianapolis, Ind.	1	38	185	6,359	869	79	120	108	68	4	1	46
28	Allentown, Pa.	1	9	27	184	50	16	8	43	25	1	1	12
29	Albany, N. Y.	1	3	9	24	16	5	7	16	7	1	1	4
30	Columbus, Ohio.	9	10	87	941	175	72	39	95	49	37	1	22
31	Syracuse, N. Y.	5	7	8	38	19	3	3	20	12	1	1	4
32	Worcester, Mass.	15	5	9	21	13	10	12	14	8	2	1	13
33	Toledo, Ohio.	16	14	63	242	69	28	8	37	14	2	1	13
34	Richmond, Va.	2	2	6	85	107	62	42	50	23	1	3	11
35	New Haven, Conn.	2	12	13	45	19	16	7	24	10	1	1	11
36	Paterson, N. J.	1	5	14	28	5	8	2	15	13	1	1	3
37	Lowell, Mass.	11	13	13	24	9	3	6	7	4	1	1	1
38	Nashville, Tenn.	1	2	21	2,314	60,831	1,259	597	157	135	2	1	130
39	Seranton, Pa.	5	11	19	4	7	1	2	5	6	1	1	2
40	Fall River, Mass.	3	8	10	7	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
41	Cambridge, Mass.	5	16	20	15	17	3	17	9	9	1	1	2
42	Atlanta, Ga.	1	12	16	361	782	1,706	257	120	115	3	2	44
43	Memphis, Tenn.	1	13	75	2,060	82,274	2,213	7,665	800	270	8	1	1,251
44	Wilmington, Del.	2	2	9	33	13	2	3	12	5	1	1	1
45	Dayton, Ohio.	9	40	940	160	25	38	21	17	15	3	1	10
46	Troy, N. Y.	1	8	10	14	5	4	14	2	2	1	1	1
47	Grand Rapids, Mich.	10	14	37	91	35	10	5	17	9	2	1	5
48	Reading, Pa.	1	4	7	24	1	4	4	4	4	1	1	1
49	Camden, N. J.	9	13	32	12	5	2	15	6	6	1	1	1
50	Trenton, N. J.	4	10	21	9	3	8	8	19	4	1	1	1
51	Lynn, Mass.	4	7	7	7	7	4	2	7	6	1	1	1
52	Lincoln, Neb.	30	13,596	1,039	722	347	75	171	114	80	0	1	80
53	Charleston, S. C.	1	2	20	20	26	62	14	17	7	1	1	1
54	Hartford, Conn.	1	8	20	14	17	4	27	117	1	1	1	1
55	St. Joseph, Mo.	12	477	2,016	1,728	363	75	121	55	87	43	1	25
56	Evansville, Ind.	2	9	52	5,255	1,145	160	114	106	42	1	1	48
57	Los Angeles, Cal.	42	276	722	630	383	156	184	812	955	15	1	162
58	Des Moines, Iowa.	11	207	244	389	153	41	52	22	20	1	1	20
59	Bridgeport, Conn.	2	2	8	13	11	4	3	11	5	1	1	3
60	Oakland, Cal.	24	105	154	297	153	39	46	104	78	1	1	28
61	Portland, Ore.	28	201	359	252	120	36	65	123	92	5	2	64
62	Saginaw, Mich.	11	17	32	32	14	2	10	8	10	1	1	5
63	Salt Lake, Utah.	24	304	334	250	117	52	44	50	105	0	1	31
64	Lawrence, Mass.	2	2	4	4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65	Springfield, Mass.	4	13	14	7	5	2	13	5	2	1	1	13
66	Manchester, N. H.	1	2	3	8	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	4
67	Utica, N. Y.	2	3	9	9	8	1	2	8	4	1	1	3
68	Hoboken, N. J.	3	4	18	6	6	1	25	6	1	1	1	1
69	Savannah, Ga.	1	46	94	210	61	59	18	1	1	1	1	1
70	Seattle, Wash.	128	312	646	332	202	45	120	76	254	1	1	25

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.												Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.	
Western division.															
Montana.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nebraska.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
21	26	111	50	9	27	25	6	117	60	1,009	4	40,886	37	78	1
102	31	284	48	12	57	34	9	70	55	758	3	16,820	158	178	2
16	9	47	28	3	12	16	1	145	18	921	4	8,290	39	118	3
3	7	31	10	1	4	9	4	40	14	422	.....	21,200	38	56	4
24	17	113	46	4	37	9	9	37	14	284	3	6,783	10	1,219	5
2	.....	17	14	.....	4	4	3	38	72	255	1	3,464	22	77	6
7	5	.....	4	6	2	11	4	46	12	94	4	705	12	70	7
84	34	200	52	61	275	1,218	68	208	776	114,038	66	3,374	23	93	8
2	2	25	11	2	8	8	3	19	6	87	.....	1,085	2	11	9
1	5	20	7	3	5	.....	4	12	0	71	1	3,288	10	19	10
2	4	21	13	.....	17	.....	.....	6	4	62	.....	2,804	10	16	11
1	1	9	20	.....	1	3	.....	0	1	65	5	1,050	15	15	12
1	3	13	4	.....	1	1	.....	7	2	33	.....	594	4	12	13
23	16	45	22	13	20	6	16	257	28	250	.....	1,864	10	25	14
7	2	16	9	2	3	6	1	7	4	73	.....	1,254	9	96	15
3	26	11	7	.....	1	2	3	5	2	59	.....	1,122	7	9	16
9	.....	6	2	1	.....	1	1	1	.....	39	7	2,281	6	11	17
21	8	41	7	2	.....	6	5	15	22	103	.....	2,717	11	80	18
1	.....	3	1	1	.....	2	7	6	2	93	.....	665	12	7	10
3	5	12	3	.....	2	.....	.....	3	5	34	.....	924	8	1	20
34	146	280	21	5	104	12	46	25	47	208	2	1,948	3	5	21
2	.....	10	7	3	.....	0	2	3	3	38	.....	1,338	4	63	22
45	0	20	7	.....	6	1	6	32	11	98	.....	3,105	5	14	23
20	11	271	64	4	21	13	6	6	18	102	2	3,674	4	10	24
.....	.....	13	41	.....	3	3	1	3	2	48	.....	514	12	10	25
42	87	15,282	60	10	60	17	15	4	374	411	1	2,462	4	1	26
2	3	21	8	.....	1	2	.....	5	7	27	.....	900	4	4	27
.....	.....	10	2	1	.....	1	2	2	3	14	.....	1,100	15	5	28
1	1	5	2	.....	1	1	.....	1	1	18	1	713	.....	.....	29
2	3	7	2	6	4	.....	3	10	5	27	.....	540	5	2	30
2	3	6	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	27	.....	570	.....	14	31
3	1	7	3	.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	17	.....	549	.....	11	32
.....	4	14	2	.....	5	3	.....	5	2	22	.....	603	4	11	33
2	2	6	5	.....	1	1	.....	7	1	7	.....	143	1	1	34
.....	.....	8	5	.....	3	1	.....	6	.....	42	.....	363	5	7	35
.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	4	.....	1	.....	13	1	278	2	5	36
1	1	2	2	2	.....	24	.....	1	.....	25	.....	207	3	12	37
3	2	15	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	7	25	.....	504	.....	.....	38
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2	6	23	.....	440	1	.....	39
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	384	1	1	40
3	.....	8	.....	.....	7	3	.....	3	3	72	.....	213	2	17	41
2	1	6	2	1	1	1	2	.....	3	12	.....	698	.....	2	42
9	1	9	2	1	3	1	.....	1	1	26	.....	1,484	.....	.....	43
.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	17	.....	213	3	1	44
1	.....	2	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	5	.....	620	2	7	45
.....	1	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	1	1	21	.....	548	1	.....	46
6	1	21	1	.....	1	1	.....	3	3	20	.....	396	1	44	47
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	3	7	.....	20	2	1	48
1	.....	8	3	3	2	.....	.....	2	1	14	.....	194	.....	5	49
.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	126	2	4	50
.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	31	.....	332	2	21	51
7	15	80	10	1	12	3	6	4	16	117	2	607	3	2	52
1	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	40	.....	3	53
8	12	78	12	2	23	6	3	3	7	28	.....	211	3	0	54
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	72	.....	756	2	1	55
.....	.....	1	2	.....	3	6	1	.....	13	17	.....	314	3	.....	56
28	33	181	57	143	88	150	10	46	141	12,054	.....	772	1	25	57
5	2	30	2	.....	7	8	2	9	3	39	.....	805	.....	3	58
1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	12	.....	83	4	4	59
31	7	89	14	10	96	292	19	61	232	18,326	1	730	2	8	60
44	10	95	12	11	41	50	49	460	10,220	2,112	6	1,042	1	54	61
75	7	4	2	.....	3	1	.....	4	.....	9	.....	402	3	16	62
.....	117	446	35	20	18,736	110	88	13	61	334	1	1,405	4	6	63
.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	4	2	1	2	16	.....	380	1	2	64
.....	.....	0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	21	.....	104	.....	14	65
.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	15	.....	42	2	11	66
1	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	11	.....	10	.....	95	2	9	67
.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	19	.....	580	3	6	68
.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	11	.....	90	2	.....	69
93	44	134	14	12	46	110	70	3,592	714	1,918	1	2,007	4	16	70

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

	CITIES.	Number living in each city.	STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY.										
			North Atlantic division.									South Atlantic division.	
			Maine.	New Hampshire.	Vermont.	Massachusetts.	Rhode Island.	Connecticut.	New York.	New Jersey.	Pennsylvania.	Delaware.	Maryland.
71	Peoria, Ill.	32,770	62	91	117	259	33	94	1,263	172	1,034	12	129
72	New Bedford, Mass.	26,313	419	169	173	22,417	1,245	430	450	150	143	15	90
73	Erie, Pa.	30,238	40	38	60	163	11	97	2,314	99	25,795	7	57
74	Somerville, Mass.	20,264	3,403	1,690	805	21,595	175	199	669	88	113	4	34
75	Harrisburg, Pa.	30,868	17	13	10	46	3	21	261	118	33,353	50	1,131
76	Kansas city, Kan.	32,593	77	54	126	216	33	85	1,212	167	1,434	25	217
77	Dallas, Tex.	34,089	33	21	46	126	15	35	665	69	445	11	145
78	Sioux city, Iowa.	28,714	271	142	337	507	28	169	2,117	158	1,448	26	90
79	Elizabeth, N. J.	26,625	86	35	58	200	41	258	4,270	10,373	1,028	23	100
80	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	27,524	10	2	23	57	11	51	242	304	24,178	20	99
81	San Antonio, Tex.	28,670	46	26	38	135	11	30	603	73	306	7	147
82	Covington, Ky.	30,707	23	11	12	87	6	27	347	60	438	10	169
83	Portland, Mo.	28,600	25,889	520	154	1,082	44	43	280	30	53	2	18
84	Tacoma, Wash.	23,698	454	98	198	543	58	153	2,290	223	1,300	14	126
85	Holyoke, Mass.	18,500	320	331	812	13,453	130	964	1,468	135	210	6	7
86	Fort Wayne, Ind.	28,531	30	35	53	114	6	50	758	80	1,020	6	83
87	Binghamton, N. Y.	30,240	43	41	138	338	32	284	23,535	353	4,430	10	36
88	Norfolk, Va.	33,744	20	17	5	87	24	30	472	90	280	25	536
89	Wheeling, W. Va.	28,183	11	4	8	61	4	20	240	95	1,818	21	458
90	Augusta, Ga.	32,092	28	11	0	40	28	42	170	33	82	8	63
91	Youngstown, Ohio.	22,684	10	13	19	177	6	42	679	48	3,780	12	144
92	Duluth, Minn.	10,893	313	94	130	290	17	102	1,385	73	600	15	86
93	Yonkers, N. Y.	21,098	43	41	60	316	50	358	18,084	977	331	9	78
94	Lancaster, Pa.	28,273	4	4	2	27	3	36	168	92	27,240	37	292
95	Springfield, Ohio.	28,160	27	36	37	110	15	47	517	100	907	17	541
96	Quincy, Ill.	25,362	30	26	29	133	22	63	491	77	431	21	70
97	Mobile, Ala.	28,021	31	8	7	52	10	37	224	25	82	2	107
98	Topeka, Kan.	27,554	116	100	159	255	28	108	1,327	155	1,670	21	178
99	Elmira, N. Y.	25,575	54	33	73	270	13	148	10,710	308	3,778	14	102
100	Salem, Mass.	21,677	1,055	740	181	18,018	98	73	237	21	64	4	19
101	Long Island city, N. Y.	19,318	27	10	13	124	30	197	16,425	357	215	11	40
102	Altoona, Pa.	27,224	14	2	11	32	4	20	165	70	25,821	26	395
103	Dubuque, Iowa.	22,592	68	39	104	190	13	55	805	71	423	9	46
104	Terre Haute, Ind.	26,710	42	31	49	88	4	40	450	122	687	24	111
105	Chattanooga, Tenn.	27,805	40	25	31	81	13	45	391	34	398	10	101
106	Galveston, Tex.	23,214	45	23	7	110	12	42	528	56	210	10	137
107	Waterbury, Conn.	19,068	50	76	170	1,022	83	14,084	1,597	222	345	5	133
108	Chelsea, Mass.	19,075	2,500	850	286	14,869	100	160	409	71	88	4	24
109	Bay city, Mich.	16,894	105	20	54	72	8	58	1,800	40	219	10	21
110	Pawtucket, R. I.	18,274	353	210	218	2,847	13,100	450	465	93	110	4	19
111	Akron, Ohio.	21,608	31	22	96	176	4	138	854	74	1,804	8	86
112	Houston, Tex.	24,442	23	15	11	46	8	27	334	37	162	0	126
113	Haverhill, Mass.	21,485	2,283	4,240	374	13,071	79	92	341	27	72	13	17
114	Brockton, Mass.	21,020	1,743	561	243	17,444	230	125	278	34	68	1	14
115	Williamsport, Pa.	24,230	122	8	10	71	20	20	1,056	216	21,008	21	198
116	Davenport, Iowa.	18,404	42	50	71	126	40	70	830	86	593	0	45
117	Sacramento, Cal.	18,712	347	113	106	452	40	118	1,400	148	546	21	189
118	Canton, Ohio.	21,065	23	17	24	233	2	83	408	60	2,222	3	169
119	Birmingham, Ala.	24,526	7	5	18	56	5	20	293	45	283	2	113
120	Little Rock, Ark.	23,752	23	16	28	57	11	25	393	35	283	10	116
121	Amherst, N. Y.	20,109	39	21	88	258	50	139	18,708	81	217	8	24
122	Taunton, Mass.	18,095	481	208	127	15,857	611	210	292	67	62	4	11
123	Allentown, Pa.	23,182	7	2	11	23	2	14	162	215	22,534	11	33
124	Lacrosse, Wis.	16,721	155	37	130	130	15	59	883	27	203	4	19

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.																
South Atlantic division—Continued.							North Central division.									
District of Columbia.	Vir-ginia.	West Vir-ginia.	North Caro-lina.	South Caro-lina.	Geor-gia.	Flor-ida.	Ohio.	Indi-ana.	Illinois.	Michi-gan.	Wis-consin.	Minne-sota.	Iowa.	Mia-souri.	North Da-kota.	
10	252	40	25	10	10	7	1,017	957	23,495	106	182	68	463	607	9	71
34	201	3	63	10	22	3	31	0	22	27	9	8	7	13	1	72
14	04	8	3	4	5	2	757	57	124	179	56	14	35	35	2	73
18	40	3	8	13	8	9	60	12	78	29	27	11	13	10	3	74
38	1,221	40	28	21	10	6	134	49	41	14	4	4	10	13	1	75
43	485	103	124	25	68	11	2,425	1,533	2,990	322	352	161	1,176	5,673	24	76
17	742	45	354	310	1,208	77	659	614	1,047	198	163	44	226	1,718	5	77
16	203	29	17	8	24	11	1,693	619	2,631	616	1,742	804	11,556	507	243	78
33	342	11	49	32	26	109	117	29	41	28	20	10	15	14	.....	79
19	80	13	21	6	8	.....	63	6	.....	19	10	15	15	12	.....	80
39	301	20	150	155	283	58	412	267	378	163	68	19	107	550	4	81
31	301	109	30	10	25	2	5,315	712	140	61	18	8	26	138	.....	82
6	27	4	12	9	10	5	32	10	25	6	11	11	7	.....	.....	83
43	176	30	137	25	65	22	1,555	857	1,700	1,028	1,630	1,076	1,426	640	120	84
7	36	7	6	6	3	3	47	16	.....	50	30	14	10	7	.....	85
13	93	20	5	1	12	3	3,621	20,801	348	482	100	18	52	108	1	86
14	67	2	20	9	15	4	110	15	79	76	40	22	49	22	1	87
114	27,141	31	4,212	95	41	20	52	20	18	11	7	3	6	23	1	88
30	1,171	20,623	17	7	10	.....	2,962	81	68	23	18	4	19	43	1	89
13	423	4	535	5,051	24,087	62	35	10	18	6	3	.....	2	13	.....	90
27	240	61	4	3	100	3	16,686	82	97	80	34	8	20	10	1	91
8	179	12	18	6	25	6	667	238	652	1,400	1,596	6,867	345	90	119	92
20	196	13	40	27	35	15	82	10	43	18	17	5	8	10	1	93
18	87	0	7	4	3	1	62	23	13	2	1	.....	4	10	1	94
17	687	74	71	21	40	3	22,692	490	178	62	28	3	80	73	3	95
14	211	21	26	8	12	1	690	242	18,525	98	108	28	409	2,580	.....	96
17	636	28	207	302	306	109	69	27	30	11	7	3	12	63	.....	97
20	880	105	144	70	86	6	2,793	1,876	2,070	290	329	68	773	1,231	6	98
24	136	8	10	12	14	2	129	21	52	88	33	17	23	19	.....	99
4	20	3	9	13	9	2	25	.....	20	15	14	12	7	3	.....	100
14	25	2	8	23	12	3	49	10	30	19	8	4	1	10	.....	101
56	210	23	40	3	4	.....	111	33	16	8	9	5	18	10	2	102
13	48	15	4	1	12	.....	388	163	1,211	110	1,201	163	16,078	192	16	103
19	231	35	193	20	19	4	1,788	18,232	2,298	91	55	8	85	188	2	104
8	913	33	641	640	5,777	54	1,189	419	158	142	61	20	64	132	3	105
19	541	7	144	212	250	80	100	63	165	47	38	6	29	244	1	106
16	39	4	25	8	3	3	44	17	48	23	19	1	5	7	1	107
10	123	4	25	13	14	13	37	22	43	19	20	3	6	3	.....	108
6	27	1	3	2	0	.....	468	64	103	13,233	84	16	20	20	0	109
6	28	.....	3	8	11	.....	61	3	18	12	6	9	3	4	.....	110
10	157	36	6	11	5	4	17,287	156	90	126	51	10	32	27	1	111
10	497	6	232	296	404	66	187	100	242	40	36	28	38	236	.....	112
7	122	2	17	1	9	.....	36	10	29	20	11	2	9	3	.....	113
2	41	.....	9	1	6	1	33	6	37	9	11	6	8	9	.....	114
10	380	21	6	7	2	4	94	13	26	23	6	0	11	7	.....	115
5	50	17	12	4	11	1	640	181	1,330	102	150	57	13,250	201	8	116
25	124	19	23	11	32	11	672	360	790	254	202	58	321	572	1	117
8	115	71	7	3	3	1	17,590	109	250	54	22	0	42	25	.....	118
18	727	27	394	602	2,585	110	552	250	145	77	31	15	25	61	.....	119
14	501	15	497	472	978	19	625	458	614	137	46	41	177	770	2	120
6	61	2	7	5	7	2	100	10	49	102	35	11	13	14	1	121
2	14	2	15	5	6	.....	12	3	16	4	13	9	9	4	.....	122
4	23	4	5	1	1	1	32	12	6	6	4	1	6	3	3	123
2	30	11	2	1	2	.....	324	96	523	142	10,075	800	501	79	45	124

TABLE 5.—NATIVE POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO STATE OR TERRITORY

CITIES.		STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											
		North Central division—Continued.			South Central division.								
		South Dakota.	Ne-braska.	Kansas.	Ken-tucky.	Ten-nessee.	Ala-bama.	Missis-sippi.	Louis-i-ana.	Texas.	Indian terri-tory.	Okla-homa.	Arkan-sas.
71	Peoria, Ill.	5	48	95	302	116	27	80	77	23			12
72	New Bedford, Mass.	1	4	5	5	2	2	2	10	9			1
73	Erie, Pa.	1	17	23	17	3	3	2	7	3			
74	Somerville, Mass.	1	7	7	6	9	5	11	13	5			
75	Harrisburg, Pa.	1	1	7	13	9	3	4	5	3			1
76	Kansas city, Kan.	8	164	9,473	1,421	642	121	515	329	130	17		94
77	Dallas, Tex.	5	28	216	1,563	2,327	1,372	1,213	1,378	15,016	45		650
78	Sioux city, Iowa	497	509	157	146	61	14	14	21	18			10
79	Elizabeth, N. J.	3	4	4	18	2	7	3	14	11			2
80	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	2	8	9	21	2		3	3	8			1
81	San Antonio, Tex.	10	17	103	439	455	438	519	630	18,943	12	1	229
82	Covington, Ky.	1	6	15	22,161	124	33	27	32	10	1		14
83	Portland, Me.	1	5	3	6	6	5		8	1			
84	Tacoma, Wash.	225	279	545	262	152	36	57	75	202	3		38
85	Holyoke, Mass.	1	5	6	6	2		3	7	5			
86	Fort Wayne, Ind.	1	7	20	101	31	11	9	12	9			2
87	Binghamton, N. Y.	5	15	16	16	1	5	5	3	1			
88	Norfolk, Va.	1	14	28	36	18	33	7	33	7			3
89	Wheeling, W. Va.	5	10	112	25	7	1	11	11	8	1		1
90	Augusta, Ga.		7	67	90	109	54	21	4	4			11
91	Youngstown, Ohio	2	2	14	61	22	14	5	3	3			3
92	Duluth, Minn.	47	21	77	88	31	13	20	9	23			16
93	Yonkers, N. Y.		3	14	5	5	1	0	3	3			2
94	Lancaster, Pa.	1	2	15	5	1	2	3	0	0			
95	Springfield, Ohio	6	21	895	119	40	33	15	10	1			8
96	Quincy, Ill.	1	30	80	354	90	18	20	54	19		3	17
97	Mobile, Ala.		1	128	127	24,274	770	436	57	7			6
98	Popoka, Kan.	4	74	9,090	1,204	1,729	147	250	117	68	13		62
99	Elmira, N. Y.	1	3	13	9	11	3	2	11	7			
100	Salem, Mass.	1	1	5	5	2	1	2	0	4			
101	Long Island city, N. Y.		1	4	10	1	2		11	2			
102	Altoona, Pa.		4	19	11	6	1		4				
103	Dubuque, Iowa	10	21	16	70	22	8	6	23	7			4
104	Terre Haute, Ind.		7	60	840	183	25	58	34	22			18
105	Chattanooga, Tenn.	4	6	15	521	12,171	2,260	265	81	54	5	2	49
106	Galveston, Tex.	1	9	64	239	243	559	326	1,978	15,711	1		80
107	Waterbury, Conn.	4	3	7	7	3	10		8	3	1		
108	Chelsea, Mass.	3	2	7	12	2	6	6	7	7			2
109	Bay city, Mich.	1	3	11	25	10	2	6	7	5			1
110	Pawtucket, R. I.	1	2	4	4	4	2		3	1			
111	Akron, Ohio		0	14	62	15	14	2	3	2			
112	Houston, Tex.	2	5	22	273	331	778	544	1,440	14,535	7		116
113	Haverhill, Mass.	1	7	3	9	2			1	3			1
114	Brockton, Mass.	1	1	10	3	1		1	4	4	1		1
115	Williamsport, Pa.	1	1	7	11	8		2	6	2			
116	Davenport, Iowa	3	56	50	112	50	11	10	23	6			5
117	Sacramento, Cal.	1	64	97	210	82	48	80	102	58	1		15
118	Canton, Ohio	4	20	315	26	4		1	4	4			1
119	Birmingham, Ala.	5	18	678	1,393	14,180	878	348	116	3			63
120	Little Rock, Ark.	30	71	642	1,836	772	1,123	220	440	28			11,052
121	Auburn, N. Y.	1	2	7	5			5	9	3			2
122	Taunton, Mass.	2	3				2		2	1			
123	Allentown, Pa.		1	3					2				
124	Lacrosse, Wis.	18	13	15	33	11	2	2	7	2			2

POPULATION.

OF BIRTH, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

STATE OR TERRITORY OF BIRTH, ARRANGED GEOGRAPHICALLY—continued.											Born in the United States (state not specified).	Born at sea under United States flag.	American citizens born abroad.		
Western division.															
Mont.	Wyoming.	Colorado.	New Mexico.	Arizona.	Utah.	Nevada.	Idaho.	Washington.	Oregon.	California.	Alaska.				
		10	2		2	2		1	5	23		700	3	1	71
		8						1	3	17		63	7	1	72
1	3	2			1	1				10		103	3	1	73
1	1	1				1		1		21		62	7	12	74
	1	1			1			1	2	5		147		1	75
3	10	57	8	7	6	15		3	6	46		401	1		76
2		19	9		3	1	1	1	9	56		1,190	1	6	77
6	6	28	1		8	2			5	41		1,080		4	78
		1	6			1		2	1	10	1	98		3	79
		10								5		1,630		3	80
4	7	18	18	5	5	10		1	10	64	1	2,153	1	2	81
		4						1		6		121			82
	1	3		2				1	2	200		200	5	6	83
54	10	110	15	5	33	35	25	2,226	673	987	4	961	2	22	84
		6		1	4			2		14	1	140	1	9	85
2	2	5		1				2		12		286			86
2		3	1			3		1	3	16		375			87
								18		4		197	3	2	88
2		1			1	1				3		271			89
		2								3	1	242	1		90
		4	1	1					4	6		100	3	5	91
6		6	1		3			5	4	12		1,104		3	92
		2						4		15		140		1	93
2				1	1							41			94
		2			1				2	8		121	2	4	95
		6	1					1	6	11	1	200			96
	1	2						2	2	4		516		2	97
	6	32	9			6	4		7	44		290	2	7	98
	1	3			1	1		2		6		341	1	5	99
		2								10		41	1	11	100
										16		1,001	2	1	101
1		3						3				67		1	102
7		2	2		1			2		13		416	2	8	103
1		6	1		1	1		1	3	7	1	612	2	2	104
	1	6	1		1			1	2	6		920		1	105
1	2	10		1		1	1		2	22		719	1	4	106
		3				2		4		16		134	2	4	107
	2	1								13		89	5	5	108
		2			1			5		5		323	5	7	109
		4			2					7		108	1	2	110
1		3					1	1	1	9		160			111
		6	2			2		1		18		3,191			112
1	2								2	17		540	2	7	113
	1	1							1	26		41		3	114
						1						120	1	5	115
3	1	16			1	3		4		13		51	1	1	116
4	3	18	6	3	37	121	8	8	49	10,813		205	1	1	117
					1					4		62			118
		2	2					1	1	8		420	2		119
		8	5		3	2		1	4	10	2	1,054	1	1	120
		2						2		7		61	1	21	121
									3	11		27			122
										2		50			123
1		2				1	1		1	8		1,319	1	1	124

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND CITIZENSHIP.

The general tables showing the distribution of the foreign born population in 1890 according to country of birth and the citizenship of foreign born males of voting age, are contained in Part II of the Compendium. The discussion relating to country of birth and citizenship, derived from the Report on Population, but which did not accompany the general tables in the second part of the Compendium, is given in this part on account of the importance of these two subjects generally.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.

In the discussion of the native and foreign born elements of the population it was shown that in 1850, the first census in which the nativities of the population were ascertained, the foreign born numbered 2,241,602, and that in 1890 their number had been increased to 9,249,547. They constituted 9.68 per cent of the entire population of the country in 1850 and 14.77 per cent of the population in 1890. It was also shown that since 1820 there had been brought to this country 15,427,657 immigrants, of which more than one-third had come during the 10 years ending in 1890.

The statistics of the nativities of the foreign born, by countries of birth in detail, are of peculiar value, therefore, as indicating the number of persons of different nationalities who were enumerated in 1890, and their relative importance as a contributing element to this constantly increasing portion of our population.

The following table gives the number of persons of each nationality in the United States in 1890, and the corresponding percentage of all the foreign born:

TOTAL FOREIGN BORN POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO COUNTRY OF BIRTH: 1890.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born	9,249,547	100.00	Slav nations.....	510,625	5.52
North and South Americans	1,088,245	11.76	Russia	182,644	1.97
Canada and Newfoundland.....	980,038	10.61	Hungary.....	62,435	0.68
Mexico.....	77,853	0.84	Bohemia.....	118,108	1.28
Central America.....	1,192	0.01	Poland.....	147,440	1.59
South America.....	5,006	0.05	Latin nations.....	319,822	3.46
Cuba and West India.....	23,256	0.25	France.....	113,174	1.22
Great Britain and Ireland.....	3,122,011	33.76	Italy.....	182,580	1.98
England.....	908,141	9.82	Spain.....	6,185	0.07
Scotland.....	242,231	2.62	Portugal.....	15,996	0.17
Wales.....	100,070	1.08	Greece.....	1,887	0.02
Great Britain, not specified.....	951	0.01	Asiatic nations.....	113,383	1.23
Ireland.....	1,871,509	20.23	Asia, not specified.....	2,260	0.02
Germanic nations.....	3,110,563	33.73	China.....	106,688	1.15
Germany.....	2,784,894	30.11	Japan.....	2,292	0.02
Austria.....	123,271	1.33	India.....	2,143	0.02
Holland.....	81,828	0.88	All others.....	41,720	0.45
Belgium.....	22,639	0.25	Africa.....	2,297	0.02
Luxemburg.....	2,882	0.03	Atlantic islands.....	9,739	0.11
Switzerland.....	104,060	1.13	Australia.....	5,984	0.06
Scandinavian nations.....	633,240	6.85	Europe, not specified.....	12,570	0.14
Norway.....	322,065	3.49	Pacific islands.....	2,065	0.02
Sweden.....	478,041	5.17	Sandwich Islands.....	1,304	0.01
Denmark.....	132,543	1.43	Turkey.....	1,839	0.02
			Born at sea.....	5,533	0.06
			Other countries.....	479	0.01

From this statement it is seen that the Germans have contributed far more than any other nationality to the foreign born element of the country. The next in point of numbers are the Irish. These two nationalities together have contributed 4,656,403 persons and constitute a little more than one-half of the entire foreign born element. The British, if we include in that distinction the natives of England, Scotland, and Wales, stand third, and the natives of Canada and Newfoundland fourth. If we add together the natives of Great Britain, Ireland, and Canada and Newfoundland, it is found that they numbered in 1890 over 4,000,000, or about four-ninths of all the foreign born, this total exceeding by a considerable amount the number of natives of Germany who were living in the United States in 1890.

Next to natives of Canada and Newfoundland come the Scandinavians, who number over 900,000, of which Norway and Sweden have contributed 800,000. Russia, Italy, Poland, Austria, Bohemia, France, China, and Switzerland follow in the order named, each having contributed between 100,000 and 200,000. Of all the other countries, Holland, Mexico, and Hungary are the only ones that have contributed any considerable numbers to the foreign born population in 1890.

The various nationalities comprising the foreign born in 1890 have been distributed over the United States in widely different proportions, as shown by the following table, which gives for each country of birth in detail the number and percentage found in each of the five geographical divisions of the country:

TOTAL PERSONS BORN IN EACH SPECIFIED COUNTRY, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS: 1890.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	NORTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.		NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		WESTERN DIVISION.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born.....	3,888,177	42.04	208,525	2.25	4,060,114	43.00	321,821	3.48	770,010	8.33
North and South Americans.....	500,345	45.08	10,132	1.76	404,237	37.14	61,933	5.60	102,508	9.43
Canada and Newfoundland.....	400,229	40.08	5,412	0.55	401,600	40.95	8,153	0.83	75,484	7.69
Mexico.....	651	0.84	207	0.29	685	0.88	52,120	66.06	24,181	31.06
Central America.....	437	30.06	56	4.70	147	12.93	180	15.80	303	30.45
South America.....	1,793	35.82	479	9.67	709	14.16	357	7.13	1,668	33.32
Cuba and West Indies.....	7,235	31.11	12,078	55.81	1,030	4.45	1,105	4.75	902	3.88
Great Britain and Ireland.....	1,858,500	50.51	78,454	2.51	802,130	27.61	70,290	2.44	247,528	7.93
England.....	440,353	49.15	21,474	2.30	312,153	34.37	24,588	2.71	103,573	11.41
Scotland.....	119,382	40.28	7,144	2.95	81,619	33.70	6,493	2.68	27,593	11.39
Wales.....	51,081	51.04	1,787	1.78	34,493	34.38	1,988	1.00	10,820	10.81
Great Britain, not specified.....	568	50.73	46	4.84	245	25.76	23	2.42	60	7.25
Ireland.....	1,241,116	60.32	48,003	2.56	433,710	23.17	48,108	2.31	105,473	5.64
Germanic nations.....	1,007,720	32.30	85,987	2.70	1,742,092	55.85	132,383	4.24	151,401	4.85
Germany.....	898,321	32.20	81,440	2.02	1,570,112	50.38	114,645	4.12	120,307	4.32
Austria.....	61,549	49.93	2,154	1.75	39,175	31.78	10,410	8.44	9,093	8.10
Holland.....	17,759	21.70	341	0.42	61,309	74.92	532	0.05	1,887	2.41
Belgium.....	5,783	25.55	220	0.07	14,374	63.49	688	3.04	1,574	6.95
Luxemburg.....	100	3.47	8	0.28	2,707	93.93	15	0.52	62	1.80
Switzerland.....	24,208	23.26	1,815	1.74	54,415	52.20	6,093	5.80	17,538	16.85
Scandinavian nations.....	110,037	12.75	3,080	0.33	709,351	70.01	7,915	0.85	92,860	10.06
Norway.....	16,084	4.00	660	0.20	283,847	87.97	1,897	0.56	20,207	6.28
Sweden.....	87,756	18.36	1,797	0.37	335,871	70.26	4,720	0.90	47,897	10.62
Denmark.....	15,197	11.47	623	0.47	89,633	67.02	1,388	1.05	23,762	19.39
Slav nations.....	207,384	40.61	11,252	2.20	267,375	52.36	0,724	1.91	14,910	2.92
Russia.....	92,806	50.86	5,900	3.23	60,097	38.27	2,713	1.40	11,228	6.13
Hungary.....	45,540	72.94	1,153	1.85	13,850	22.18	800	1.39	1,020	1.64
Bohemia.....	12,254	10.37	1,708	1.45	90,514	84.26	3,687	3.12	943	0.89
Poland.....	50,604	38.45	2,471	1.68	84,104	57.04	2,468	1.67	1,713	1.16
Latin nations.....	107,112	52.25	8,342	2.61	62,077	10.41	28,507	8.91	53,784	16.82
France.....	40,809	36.00	2,500	2.22	38,615	34.12	14,376	12.70	16,805	14.90
Italy.....	118,621	64.07	4,894	2.68	21,837	11.06	12,314	6.74	24,914	13.65
Spain.....	2,404	38.87	621	10.04	706	11.41	1,314	21.25	1,140	18.43
Portugal.....	4,674	29.22	151	0.04	515	0.22	236	1.48	10,420	63.14
Greece.....	604	32.01	107	8.85	404	21.41	207	14.15	445	23.58
Asiatic nations.....	9,045	7.98	935	0.82	3,938	3.47	1,718	1.52	97,747	80.21
Asia, not specified.....	1,048	40.37	120	5.31	651	28.81	168	7.43	273	12.08
China.....	6,086	6.27	641	0.60	2,525	2.37	1,350	1.27	95,477	80.49
Japan.....	393	17.15	54	2.36	140	6.50	81	1.95	1,005	72.64
India.....	918	42.84	120	5.60	613	28.60	160	7.47	332	15.49
All others.....	10,034	45.61	1,363	3.27	8,905	21.34	3,351	8.03	9,076	21.75
Africa.....	802	30.34	228	10.33	305	10.54	472	21.30	340	15.40
Atlantic islands.....	6,381	65.52	184	1.80	416	4.27	77	0.79	2,681	27.53
Australia.....	1,609	26.74	139	2.32	1,310	21.89	254	4.25	2,681	14.80
Europe, not specified.....	6,705	53.30	471	3.74	2,974	23.64	1,968	15.65	461	3.67
Pacific islands.....	399	19.32	73	3.54	401	22.32	123	5.06	1,000	48.86
Sandwich Islands.....	186	14.26	22	1.00	81	6.21	11	0.84	1,004	77.00
Turkey.....	1,122	61.01	53	2.88	323	17.57	92	5.00	240	13.54
Born at sea.....	1,506	28.84	168	3.04	2,818	50.93	323	5.84	628	11.35
Other countries.....	313	50.73	25	5.22	157	32.78	31	0.47	23	4.80

Of the foreign born element, 42.04 per cent were found in the North Atlantic division and 43.90 per cent in the North Central division, leaving only 14.06 per cent in the three remaining divisions. The South Atlantic and South Central divisions together contained in 1890 less than 6 per cent of the foreign born.

Of the natives of Canada and Newfoundland, very nearly one-half, or 49.98 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and a little more than two-fifths, or 40.95 per cent, in the North Central division.

Of the natives of England, Scotland, and Wales, about one-half, or 49.34 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and about one-third, or 34.24 per cent, in the North Central division. Of the whole number of persons born in Ireland, very nearly two-thirds, or 66.32 per cent, were found in the North Atlantic division and less than one-fourth, or 23.17 per cent, in the North Central division.

Of the German element of our population, more than one-half, or 56.38 per cent of all the persons born in Germany, were found in the North Central division and less than one-third, or 32.26 per cent, in the North Atlantic division.

The greater part of the natives of Norway, Sweden, and Denmark were found in the North Central division, this division containing 87.97 per cent of the Norwegians, 70.26 per cent of the Swedes, and 67.62 per cent of the Danes.

Very nearly 85 per cent of all the Bohemians and considerably more than one-half of all the Poles were found in the North Central division; a little more than one-half of all the Russians, nearly three-fourths of all the Hungarians, and nearly two-thirds of all the Italians were found in the North Atlantic division.

The natives of France were more evenly distributed as regards these two divisions, 36.06 per cent having been found in the North Atlantic and 34.12 per cent in the North Central division. Very nearly nine-tenths, or 89.49 per cent, of all the Chinese were found in the Western division.

The following table shows the percentage of the total foreign born represented by each of the principal countries of birth for the United States and for each geographical division:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.					PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS.				
		North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.			North Atlantic.	South Atlantic.	North Central.	South Central.	Western.
Total foreign born.	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Scandinavian nations.	Per ct. 10.00	Per ct. 3.06	Per ct. 1.48	Per ct. 17.47	Per ct. 2.46	Per ct. 12.17
North and South Americans.	11.76	12.87	9.17	9.00	10.24	13.31	Norway	3.49	0.41	0.32	0.99	0.50	2.63
Canada and Newfoundland.	10.61	12.61	2.50	9.89	2.53	9.79	Sweden	5.17	2.20	0.86	8.27	1.47	0.21
South Americans.	1.15	0.26	6.58	0.07	16.71	3.62	Denmark	1.43	0.30	0.30	2.21	0.43	3.33
Great Britain and Ireland.	33.76	47.80	37.02	21.23	23.71	32.11	Slav nations	5.52	5.33	5.39	0.58	3.02	1.93
England (a)	9.83	11.50	10.32	7.69	7.65	13.45	Russia	1.97	2.39	2.83	1.72	0.84	1.46
Scotland	2.62	3.07	3.42	2.01	2.02	3.58	Hungary	0.68	1.17	0.55	0.34	0.27	0.13
Wales	1.08	1.31	0.86	0.85	0.02	1.40	Bohemia	1.28	0.31	0.82	2.45	1.15	0.12
Ireland	20.23	31.92	23.02	10.68	13.42	13.08	Poland	1.50	1.46	1.19	2.07	0.70	0.22
Germanic nations	33.73	25.92	41.24	42.91	41.14	19.04	Latin nations . .	3.40	4.30	4.00	1.53	8.86	6.98
Germany	30.11	23.11	39.00	38.07	35.62	15.61	France	1.22	1.05	1.20	0.95	4.47	2.10
Austria	1.33	1.58	1.03	0.97	3.24	1.30	Italy	1.68	3.05	2.55	0.54	3.83	3.23
Holland	0.88	0.46	0.17	1.51	0.17	0.24	Other Latin nations.	0.20	0.20	0.45	0.04	0.56	1.56
Other Germanic nations.	1.41	0.77	0.98	1.76	2.11	2.49	Asiatic nations.	1.23	0.23	0.45	0.10	0.53	12.68
							China	1.15	0.17	0.31	0.06	0.42	12.39
							Other Asiatic nations.	0.08	0.00	0.14	0.04	0.11	0.29
							All others	0.45	0.49	0.65	0.22	1.04	1.18

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

If a comparison is made regarding the principal elements of the foreign born at each census since 1850, the relative growth of each class is shown, as well as their increasing or decreasing importance with respect to the whole body of foreign born. Taking as a basis those countries for which there were at least 50,000 persons reported in 1890, the following table shows the number of persons of each nationality, and the percentage which they represented of the total foreign born, at each census from 1850 to 1890, inclusive:

FOREIGN BORN POPULATION DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH: 1850 TO 1890.

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1850		1860		1870		1880		1890	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total	9,249,547	100.00	6,679,943	100.00	5,567,220	100.00	4,138,697	100.00	2,244,602	100.00
Canada and Newfoundland	980,938	10.61	717,157	10.74	493,464	8.86	240,070	5.81	147,711	6.58
Mexico	77,853	0.84	68,399	1.02	42,435	0.76	27,460	0.66	13,317	0.59
England (a)	909,092	9.83	664,160	9.94	555,046	9.97	433,494	10.47	278,675	12.42
Scotland	242,231	2.62	170,136	2.55	140,835	2.53	108,518	2.62	70,550	3.14
Wales	100,079	1.08	83,302	1.25	74,533	1.34	45,763	1.11	29,868	1.33
Ireland	1,871,509	20.23	1,854,571	27.76	1,855,827	33.34	1,011,304	24.43	961,710	42.85
Germany	2,784,894	30.11	1,966,742	29.44	1,690,533	30.37	1,270,075	30.83	583,774	25.91
Austria	123,271	1.33	38,663	0.58	30,568	0.55	25,061	0.61	946	0.04
Holland	81,828	0.88	58,090	0.87	46,802	0.84	28,281	0.68	9,848	0.44
Switzerland	104,069	1.13	88,621	1.33	75,153	1.35	53,327	1.29	13,358	0.59
Norway	323,605	3.49	181,729	2.72	114,246	2.05	43,095	1.04	12,678	0.57
Sweden	478,041	5.17	194,337	2.91	97,332	1.75	18,625	0.45	3,559	0.16
Denmark	132,543	1.43	64,196	0.96	30,107	0.54	9,662	0.24	1,838	0.08
Russia	182,644	1.97	35,722	0.54	4,644	0.08	3,160	0.08	1,414	0.06
Hungary	62,435	0.68	11,520	0.17	3,737	0.07	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bohemia	118,166	1.28	85,301	1.28	40,289	0.72	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poland	147,440	1.59	48,557	0.73	14,436	0.26	7,298	0.18	.....	.....
France	113,174	1.22	106,071	1.60	116,402	2.09	100,870	2.44	54,069	2.41
Italy	182,580	1.98	44,230	0.66	17,167	0.31	10,518	0.25	3,645	0.16
China	106,688	1.15	104,468	1.56	63,042	1.13	35,505	0.86	758	0.03
Other countries	127,467	1.38	93,005	1.39	60,701	1.09	40,445	0.98	56,875	2.53

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

In 1850 the leading foreign nationality was the Irish, which comprised nearly 43 per cent of the whole foreign born element, while the natives of the United Kingdom jointly constituted nearly three-fifths of all the foreign born. Next to the Irish were the natives of Germany, who constituted more than one-fourth of the entire foreign born population.

In 1860 the Irish as well as the natives of the United Kingdom had relatively diminished, the Irish constituting less than 39 per cent and natives of the United Kingdom as a whole constituting but little more than one-half of the foreign born population, while the Germans had increased to nearly one-third.

In 1870 the proportion of Irish and of natives of the United Kingdom had still further diminished, the proportion of Germans had remained practically at a standstill, while that of natives of Canada and Newfoundland had slightly increased.

In 1880 the proportional diminution of the Irish had continued, the Germans showed a slightly diminished proportion, while the proportion of natives of Canada and Newfoundland had still further increased.

In 1890 the proportional reduction of Irish had continued; the natives of the entire United Kingdom constituted barely one-third of the whole foreign born element; the Germans had slightly increased; the natives of Canada and Newfoundland had held

their own; the Scandinavians had largely increased, while several other elements, especially the Russians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Poles, and Italians, which previously constituted very small proportions, became noticeable.

The course of this movement will perhaps be better appreciated if we present separately in the following table the percentages of the total foreign born represented by those foreign countries which have contributed most largely to our population and which for 40 years have been the chief elements in the foreign born population of the United States:

CENSUS YEARS.	Ireland.	Germany.	England and Wales.	Canada and Newfoundland.	Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
1850.....	42.85	26.01	13.75	6.58	0.81
1860.....	38.93	30.83	11.58	6.01	1.75
1870.....	33.34	30.37	11.31	8.86	4.34
1880.....	27.76	29.44	11.19	10.74	6.59
1890.....	20.23	30.11	10.91	10.61	10.09

The Irish have in 40 years diminished from 42.85 to 20.23 per cent. They have become relatively less than half as important in 1890 as in 1850. The Germans have increased from 26.01 to 30.11 per cent, but this increase has not been continuous, since this nationality constituted a larger percentage of the foreign born population in 1860 and in 1870 than in 1890. The natives of England and Wales, who in 1850 constituted 13.75 per cent, have diminished continuously until in 1890 they constituted 10.91 per cent. The natives of Canada and Newfoundland have in the 40 years increased from 6.58 to 10.61 per cent, the maximum being reached in 1880, when the proportion was slightly greater than in 1890. The Scandinavians, starting in 1850 with the insignificant proportion of 0.81 per cent, have increased until in 1890 they constituted 10.09 per cent of the total foreign born element, this increase having been the most rapid in recent years.

The following statement shows the proportion which the natives of the United Kingdom, including England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, bore to the total foreign born population at each census since 1850:

	PER CENT.
1850.....	59.74
1860.....	53.13
1870.....	47.18
1880.....	41.50
1890.....	33.76

From this statement it is seen that the proportion of natives of the United Kingdom, which in 1850 was nearly 60 per cent, has diminished until in 1890 it constituted but a trifle more than 33 per cent of the total foreign born.

The following table shows the proportion to the total foreign born of natives of Austria, Bohemia, China, France, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Poland, Russia, and Switzerland in the United States at each of the last five enumerations:

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	<i>Per cent.</i>
Austria.....	1.33	0.58	0.55	0.01	0.04
Bohemia.....	1.28	1.28	0.72		
China.....	1.15	1.56	1.13	0.86	0.03
France.....	1.22	1.60	2.00	2.66	2.41
Holland.....	0.88	0.87	0.84	0.68	0.44
Hungary.....	0.68	0.17	0.07		
Italy.....	1.08	0.66	0.31	0.25	0.16
Mexico.....	0.84	1.02	0.76	0.66	0.59
Poland.....	1.59	0.73	0.20	0.18	
Russia.....	1.07	0.54	0.08	0.08	0.06
Switzerland.....	1.13	1.33	1.35	1.20	0.60

All of these countries, with the exception of France, were either not represented at all or represented in very insignificant numbers in 1850, but in recent years the natives of most of them have been increasing in the United States at a comparatively rapid rate. Thus, the Austrians have increased from 0.04 per cent in 1850 to 1.33 per cent in 1890. The Bohemians, who until 1870 were in too small numbers to be recognized by the census authorities, in 1880 and in 1890 constituted 1.28 per cent of the foreign born element. The Chinese, who in 1850 constituted but 0.03 per cent, increased until in 1880 they constituted 1.56 per cent, and in 1890, although they had made in the past decade a slight numerical increase, the percentage of the whole foreign born had diminished to 1.15. The percentage of natives of France has diminished from 2.41 in 1850 and 2.66 in 1860 to 1.22 in 1890. The proportion of natives of Holland has doubled within the past 40 years. The Hungarians, like the Bohemians, were in too small numbers to be recognized by the census authorities until 1870, when they constituted 0.07 per cent of the entire foreign born element, and in 1890 constituted 0.68 per cent. The Italians were found in 1850 to constitute 0.16 per cent. They increased slowly until 1880, when they constituted 0.66 per cent, but in 1890 they had further increased to 1.08 per cent. The Mexicans started with 0.59 per cent in 1850, increased gradually to 1.02 per cent in 1880, and diminished to 0.84 per cent in 1890. The Poles were first recognized in 1860, when they constituted 0.18 per cent. They increased with some degree of rapidity until in 1890 they constituted 1.59 per cent, the greater part of this increase having been made during the latter part of the decade. The history of the Russians is quite similar. They constituted less than one-tenth of 1 per cent up to 1880, when they represented 0.54 per cent, which had increased to 1.07 per cent in 1890. The Swiss reached their maximum in 1870 with 1.35 per cent, since which time they have not held their own proportionally.

Of the above nationalities, the Bohemians, Hungarians, Italians, Poles, and Russians have made the most rapid increase in recent years. The following statement shows the percentage of the total foreign born represented by these five nationalities combined at each census:

	PER CENT.
1850.....	0.22
1860.....	0.51
1870.....	1.44
1880.....	3.38
1890.....	7.49

From this statement it appears that these five elements jointly constituted in 1850 but 0.22 per cent of the foreign born; that they increased until in 1880 they constituted 3.38 per cent, and that in 1890 they formed no less than 7.49 per cent of the large foreign born element enumerated at that census.

The following table shows the proportion of the total population, expressed in percentages, represented by the entire foreign born element, and by the natives of each of the principal countries, at each census since 1850:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1800	1880	1870	1860	1850
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	<i>Per cent.</i>
Total	14.77	13.32	14.44	13.16	0.68
Canada and Newfoundland	1.57	1.43	1.28	0.70	0.64
Mexico	0.12	0.14	0.11	0.00	0.06
England (a)	1.46	1.32	1.44	1.38	1.20
Scotland	0.30	0.34	0.37	0.35	0.30
Wales	0.10	0.17	0.10	0.15	0.13
Ireland	2.00	3.70	4.81	5.12	4.15
Germany	4.45	3.02	4.38	4.00	2.52
Austria	0.20	0.08	0.08	0.08	.....
Holland	0.13	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.04
Switzerland	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.17	0.06
Norway	0.51	0.30	0.30	0.14	0.05
Sweden	0.76	0.30	0.25	0.00	0.02
Denmark	0.21	0.13	0.08	0.03	0.01
Russia	0.20	0.07	0.01	0.01	0.01
Hungary	0.10	0.02	0.01	.....	.....
Bohemia	0.19	0.17	0.10	.....	.....
Poland	0.24	0.10	0.04	0.02	.....
France	0.18	0.21	0.30	0.35	0.23
Italy	0.20	0.00	0.05	0.03	0.02
China	0.17	0.21	0.16	0.11	.....
Other countries	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.13	0.24

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The relative proportions of persons of the various nationalities found in cities as compared with the whole number of such persons found in the country at large are shown by the following table, which gives for each nationality having more than 50,000 persons in the United States in 1890 the total number in the country at large, the number found in the 124 principal cities (those having 25,000 inhabitants or more) taken collectively, and the proportion which the whole number in these cities bears to the total number in the United States:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Total number in United States.	Number in principal cities.	Per cent in principal cities.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Total number in United States.	Number in principal cities.	Per cent in principal cities.
Total foreign born ...	9,240,547	4,081,927	44.19	Norway	322,065	67,095	20.78
Canada and Newfoundland	980,938	307,060	31.36	Sweden	478,041	152,047	31.81
Mexico	77,853	6,205	7.97	Denmark	132,543	30,800	23.24
England (a)	909,032	369,070	40.70	Russia	182,644	105,743	57.90
Scotland	242,231	99,913	41.25	Hungary	62,435	27,958	44.78
Wales	100,070	25,823	25.80	Bohemia	118,106	57,065	48.32
Ireland	1,871,500	1,047,432	55.97	Poland	147,440	84,200	57.11
Germany	2,784,804	1,328,075	47.71	France	113,174	51,714	45.66
Austria	123,271	59,572	48.33	Italy	182,580	107,337	58.70
Holland	81,828	27,445	33.54	China	106,088	42,875	40.10
Switzerland	104,069	32,422	31.15	Other countries	127,467	49,991	39.22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

With the single exception of Mexico, a considerably greater proportion of the natives of each of these foreign countries in 1890 was found in the cities under consideration than has been contributed by the native born element to the same cities, and in several instances the proportion was two or three times as great. Of those born in Ireland, Russia, Poland, and Italy more than one-half were found in these cities in 1890, while of those born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, and France very nearly one-half were found in these cities. Of all the nationalities considered, the Mexicans showed the least appetency for urban life.

The following table of percentages shows the distribution according to principal countries of birth of the foreign born element in each of the 28 cities having in 1890 a population of 100,000 or more, similar percentages for the entire United States being also shown, for purposes of comparison:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	The United States.	New York.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.	Brooklyn.	St. Louis.	Boston.	Baltimore.	San Francisco.	Cincinnati.	Cleveland.	Buffalo.	New Orleans.	Pittsburg.
Total	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	10.61	1.31	5.39	0.96	2.25	1.75	24.21	0.75	3.45	1.32	5.31	11.86	1.01	0.86
Mexico	0.84	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.03	0.02	1.14	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.87	0.01
England (a).....	9.83	5.64	6.29	14.45	10.16	5.68	8.62	4.49	7.78	4.13	11.28	7.99	4.65	13.85
Scotland	2.62	1.76	2.05	3.26	2.84	1.19	2.84	0.97	2.51	0.87	2.12	1.82	0.70	2.92
Wales	1.08	0.15	0.36	0.35	0.20	0.23	0.19	0.13	0.28	0.46	1.36	0.11	0.27	3.44
Ireland	20.23	20.76	15.54	41.17	32.38	21.13	45.17	19.40	24.22	17.26	13.02	13.03	23.05	28.80
Germany	30.11	32.03	35.73	27.82	36.22	57.45	6.55	50.00	20.84	60.20	41.09	47.67	32.09	34.61
Austria	1.33	4.25	1.34	0.74	0.57	1.38	0.25	1.77	1.00	0.55	2.61	1.16	0.78	1.63
Holland	0.88	0.22	1.20	0.10	0.24	0.31	0.23	0.11	0.10	0.50	0.70	0.29	0.17	0.17
Switzerland.....	1.13	0.77	0.50	0.63	0.54	1.02	0.27	0.28	1.34	0.82	0.93	0.56	0.95	0.61
Norway	3.49	0.25	4.85	0.56	1.86	0.12	0.54	0.20	1.10	0.01	0.13	0.15	0.18	0.04
Sweden	5.17	1.10	9.55	0.00	3.56	0.76	2.10	0.31	2.83	0.14	0.48	0.57	0.47	0.80
Denmark	1.43	0.23	1.67	0.26	0.70	0.25	0.22	0.12	1.41	0.06	0.20	0.14	0.34	0.05
Russia.....	1.97	7.62	1.71	2.92	1.30	1.34	2.72	5.88	0.84	1.37	1.53	0.08	0.43	3.11
Hungary	0.68	1.01	0.40	0.50	0.25	0.22	0.12	0.24	0.13	0.17	3.31	0.09	0.07	1.08
Bohemia	1.28	1.27	5.87	0.07	0.06	2.00	0.07	1.98	0.06	0.04	10.59	0.02	0.03	0.13
Poland	1.59	1.00	5.34	0.81	0.72	0.76	0.60	1.35	0.39	0.32	2.93	9.92	0.11	3.75
France	1.22	1.45	0.56	0.95	0.92	1.50	0.55	0.61	3.68	1.25	0.44	1.09	16.61	0.90
Italy.....	1.98	6.24	1.20	2.52	3.65	1.13	2.98	1.19	4.11	1.03	0.05	2.05	10.54	2.59
China.....	1.15	0.32	0.13	0.29	0.28	0.16	0.31	0.28	19.41	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.44	0.13
Other countries	1.38	1.54	0.65	1.02	1.33	0.67	1.47	0.92	3.32	0.45	0.31	0.74	5.45	0.43

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Washing- ton.	De- troit.	Mil- wan- kee.	New- ark.	Min- neap- olis.	Jersey- city.	Louis- ville.	Oma- ha.	Roch- ester.	St. Paul.	Kansas city, Mo.	Provi- dence.	Den- ver.	Indi- anapo- lis.	Alle- gheny.
Total	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	3.49	23.00	1.57	0.04	12.83	1.73	1.66	5.57	14.63	0.08	7.59	11.12	10.49	3.26	1.23
Mexico	0.13	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.01	0.15	0.05	0.02
England (a).....	11.34	8.77	3.03	10.12	4.11	10.29	4.20	6.04	12.58	4.82	11.53	20.18	13.11	6.78	8.67
Scotland	3.08	3.01	0.86	2.83	1.57	3.46	1.09	2.55	1.80	1.58	2.94	4.33	5.26	2.40	4.84
Wales	0.38	0.10	0.43	0.08	0.40	0.34	0.15	0.40	0.17	0.12	0.58	0.14	1.51	0.20	3.17
Ireland	38.40	8.11	4.32	23.82	6.20	41.53	22.39	11.61	16.30	11.80	22.18	47.17	16.56	24.48	21.19
Germany	30.78	43.42	68.83	47.72	12.75	30.15	56.95	23.63	43.57	30.56	20.29	4.03	21.10	54.48	50.83
Austria	0.69	0.81	1.17	1.69	0.94	0.65	0.39	2.38	0.23	1.38	1.35	0.28	1.22	0.40	1.40
Holland	0.17	0.40	0.89	0.12	0.17	0.38	0.16	0.86	2.43	0.29	0.27	0.05	0.26	0.21	0.05
Switzerland.....	1.12	0.40	0.73	0.79	0.73	0.90	2.47	0.59	1.17	1.00	1.00	0.14	1.38	1.28	1.50
Norway	0.37	0.10	2.29	0.07	20.85	0.59	0.40	1.78	0.20	6.02	0.57	0.40	1.17	0.06	0.08
Sweden	0.68	0.24	0.40	0.38	32.03	1.05	0.28	17.88	0.32	22.17	0.38	3.32	14.22	0.55	0.30
Denmark	0.38	0.20	0.43	0.10	2.55	0.37	0.19	12.11	0.12	2.72	1.41	0.16	1.85	0.90	0.04
Russia.....	1.30	0.82	0.69	2.33	1.04	1.08	1.16	1.75	2.73	1.23	2.60	1.53	1.87	0.97	0.25
Hungary	0.22	0.14	0.25	0.77	0.44	0.15	0.05	0.39	0.10	0.77	0.68	0.03	0.42	0.39	1.19
Bohemia	0.05	0.03	1.33	0.12	0.65	0.02	0.03	7.63	0.01	2.40	0.43	0.03	0.25	0.06	2.14
Poland	0.35	6.55	11.59	0.83	0.63	2.26	0.54	1.50	1.10	1.91	0.88	0.24	0.20	0.43	0.35
France	2.05	0.08	0.20	1.06	0.38	1.21	1.88	0.70	0.91	0.07	1.44	0.39	1.63	1.58	1.63
Italy.....	2.40	0.41	0.17	5.20	0.23	2.80	1.12	1.53	1.30	0.60	2.93	3.76	2.39	0.77	0.52
China.....	0.51	6.01	0.02	0.25	0.04	0.26	0.04	0.26	0.03	0.07	0.95	0.12	3.93	0.08	0.07
Other countries	1.03	0.80	0.23	0.62	0.84	0.86	1.81	0.43	0.29	0.55	1.33	2.57	1.03	0.61	0.26

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The German element, which in 1890 constituted three-tenths of all the foreign born in the United States, constituted a much larger proportion of the foreign born in about three-fourths of the cities under consideration. In two cities, Cincinnati and Milwaukee, it constituted more than two-thirds of all the foreign born, while in three other cities, Louisville, Baltimore, and St. Louis, the proportion was very nearly three-fifths. In Indianapolis and Allegheny the Germans constituted more than 50 per cent, in Newark and Buffalo very nearly 50 per cent, and in Rochester, Detroit, and Cleveland over 40 per cent. In Boston the Germans constituted less than 7 per cent, and in Providence a little more than 4 per cent of the entire foreign born element.

The Irish element of our foreign born population, numerically next in importance to the Germans, constituted in 1890 between 40 and 50 per cent of all the foreign born in Providence, Boston, Jersey city, and Philadelphia. It was relatively of least importance in Detroit, Minneapolis, and Milwaukee of all the cities considered.

Natives of Canada and Newfoundland were found to be relatively most numerous in Boston and Detroit, where they constituted in 1890 very nearly one-fourth of the whole foreign born element. In New York they constituted a little more than 1 per cent and in Chicago about 5 per cent of all the foreign born.

Natives of Great Britain, including the English, Scotch, and Welsh, constituted in 1890 important elements of the foreign born population of Providence, Pittsburg, Denver, Philadelphia, Allegheny, Kansas city (Mo.), Washington, Cleveland, Rochester, and Jersey city, considered relative to the presence of this element in the other cities under discussion.

The Scandinavian element, which constituted in 1890 about one-tenth of the total foreign born of the country at large, does not constitute, as a rule, any considerable proportion of the total foreign born in cities. A most notable exception, however, was found in the case of Minneapolis, where more than one-half of the whole foreign born element were of Scandinavian birth, mostly Norwegians and Swedes. The Scandinavian element constituted over 30 per cent of the whole foreign born element in both Omaha and St. Paul. Considerable proportions of Scandinavians were also found in Denver, Chicago, and Kansas city (Mo.).

Of the remaining elements of the foreign born population in 1890, the Russians and Italians were relatively the most numerous in New York, and the Bohemians and Poles in Chicago; the Bohemians constituted over 10 per cent of all the foreign born in Cleveland and more than 7 per cent of all the foreign born in Omaha; the Poles were relatively the most numerous in Milwaukee, Buffalo, and Detroit. Of the total foreign born in New Orleans, natives of France constituted over 16 per cent and natives of Italy over 10 per cent. The Chinese constituted very nearly one-fifth of all the foreign born in San Francisco.

The following table of percentages shows the distribution according to principal countries of birth of the foreign born element in each of the cities having in 1890 less than 100,000 inhabitants but containing more than 20,000 persons of foreign birth:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Albany.	Syracuse.	Worcester.	Toledo.	New Haven.	Paterson.	Lowell.	Scranton.	Fall River.	Cambridge.	Lawrence.	Manchester.
Total .....	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00	Per ct. 100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.	4.09	9.95	20.85	8.32	4.05	0.87	45.49	0.72	40.16	31.43	21.73	61.67
Mexico	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
England (a).....	7.62	11.46	8.02	6.70	7.21	21.01	11.69	11.90	29.16	9.76	24.30	4.22
Scotland.....	2.22	1.34	2.05	0.96	2.70	0.47	3.09	2.25	2.46	3.16	5.35	3.34
Wales.....	0.18	0.22	0.16	0.26	0.16	0.19	0.12	19.12	0.28	0.24	0.19	0.05
Ireland.....	44.01	28.26	42.77	12.07	45.90	24.77	36.02	32.02	24.20	42.79	37.51	21.59
Germany.....	34.11	37.65	2.17	53.91	19.25	18.13	0.40	21.85	0.41	3.05	8.92	4.44
Austria.....	0.25	0.61	0.09	0.40	0.38	0.31	0.01	1.76	0.04	0.09	0.11	0.33
Holland.....	1.45	0.04	0.02	0.23	0.12	14.28	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.01	0.00
Switzerland.....	0.22	0.90	0.04	2.57	0.48	2.77	0.01	0.47	0.02	0.24	0.03	0.06
Norway.....	0.01	1.03	0.73	0.18	0.24	0.04	0.13	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06
Sweden.....	0.25	0.37	17.07	0.23	3.38	0.43	1.13	0.21	0.11	3.13	0.37	3.36
Denmark.....	0.08	0.28	0.24	0.42	0.61	0.08	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.20	0.00	0.02
Russia.....	2.15	3.46	2.10	0.44	5.04	1.11	0.31	1.91	0.55	0.24	0.29	0.23
Hungary.....	0.12	0.10	0.03	1.28	0.07	0.06	0.01	2.56	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00
Bohemia.....	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.16	0.05	0.01	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.01
Poland.....	0.79	1.25	0.30	8.88	0.37	0.26	0.01	2.35	0.10	0.07	0.00	0.02
France.....	0.55	0.80	0.27	1.28	0.67	2.10	0.26	0.40	0.00	0.35	0.19	0.22
Italy.....	1.35	1.50	0.79	0.28	3.16	2.71	0.05	1.44	0.13	0.48	0.22	0.05
China.....	0.08	0.07	0.12	0.04	0.26	0.20	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.15	0.10	0.08
Other countries.....	0.43	0.43	1.48	0.48	0.90	1.17	0.43	0.20	2.02	2.80	0.53	0.19

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The predominating foreign element in more than half of these cities in 1890 was the Irish. They were particularly strong in Albany, Worcester, New Haven, Lowell, Scranton, Cambridge, and Lawrence, in all of which they constituted from 30 to 50 per cent of the large foreign born element.

The next in point of numbers were the Germans. They exceeded the Irish in Syracuse and Toledo, where they constituted 37 and 53 per cent, respectively, of the foreign born element. They were also noticeably strong in Albany, where they constituted 34 per cent of the foreign born.

The natives of Great Britain were found in noticeable proportions in nearly all of the cities under consideration. They were particularly strong in Scranton, Fall River, Lawrence, and Paterson, in all of which they constituted from 30 to 35 per cent of the foreign born. They were, as a rule, English, although the Scotch were relatively numerous in Paterson and Lawrence. The Welsh constituted very nearly one-fifth of the foreign born in Scranton, exceeding all other natives of Great Britain combined and nearly equaling the Germans.

The natives of Canada and Newfoundland in 1890 were found in noticeable proportions in nearly all of these cities, but were particularly strong in such as are located in Massachusetts, and also in Manchester, N. H., all of which are large manufacturing centers, and in which this element constituted from one-fifth to three-fifths of the foreign born.

Of the remaining foreign born elements in these cities in 1890, natives of Holland constituted 14.28 per cent of the total foreign born in Paterson; the Swedes constituted 17.07 per cent of the foreign born in Worcester, and considerably less in New Haven, Cambridge, and Manchester; the Russians in New Haven constituted 5.04 per cent, the Poles in Toledo 8.88 per cent, and the Italians in New Haven 3.16 per cent of the whole number of foreign born in each city, respectively.

In 1880 the foreign born population, distributed according to country of birth, was shown for the 50 principal cities at that census. Making a comparison for the same cities as a whole in 1880 and 1890, the following results are obtained:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	1890		1880	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
Total foreign born.....	3,441,165	100.00	2,330,347	100.00
Canada and Newfoundland.....	218,772	0.36	133,614	5.73
Mexico.....	2,442	0.07	2,167	0.09
England (a).....	200,205	8.70	202,864	8.71
Scotland.....	80,670	2.34	62,100	2.24
Wales.....	18,100	0.53	13,054	0.56
Ireland.....	907,847	26.38	840,409	36.45
Germany.....	1,150,400	33.60	773,543	33.19
Austria.....	53,002	1.57	13,530	0.58
Holland.....	17,048	0.52	14,517	0.62
Switzerland.....	25,833	0.75	22,727	0.98
Norway.....	53,180	1.55	17,085	0.77
Sweden.....	110,402	3.47	32,069	1.41
Denmark.....	20,008	0.58	8,057	0.37
Russia.....	98,355	2.80	8,907	0.39
Hungary.....	24,613	0.72	6,752	0.29
Bohemia.....	52,440	1.52	33,905	1.46
Poland.....	76,210	2.21	25,933	1.11
France.....	42,712	1.24	41,573	1.78
Italy.....	98,148	2.85	27,118	1.16
China.....	32,181	0.94	23,408	1.01
Other countries.....	39,302	1.15	24,866	1.07

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

Of the 6,679,943 foreign born persons in the United States in 1880, 2,330,347, or 34.89 per cent, were found in the 50 principal cities under consideration, while 3,441,165, or 37.20 per cent, in 1890, out of a total of 9,249,547 foreign born, were found in the same cities.

Considering the distribution of the foreign born population found in these 50 cities in 1880 and 1890 according to countries of birth, it is seen that the persons born in Ireland constituted 26.38 per cent in 1890 as against 36.45 per cent in 1880, and the persons born in Germany 33.60 per cent of the whole in 1890 as against 33.19 per cent in 1880. For the persons born in England, Scotland, and Wales there had been relatively no change in 1890 as compared with 1880. It is seen that the Swedes, Russians, Poles, and Italians have increased to a noticeable extent.

The general tables relating to country of birth are contained in Part II of the Compendium and comprise Tables 1 to 3 of the section entitled "Foreign born population: distribution by country of birth and citizenship", on pages 600 to 682, inclusive. Table 1 shows the distribution of the foreign born population in 1890 according to country of birth for each state and territory; Table 2 gives a similar distribution for each city having 25,000 inhabitants or more, and Table 3 shows the distribution of the foreign born according to principal countries of birth for each county in the United States.

CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN BORN MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

This is the first time that information regarding the citizenship of foreign born males of voting age has been obtained as a part of the decennial census of this country. In view of the constantly increasing body of foreign born which is being added each year to our population, and especially as by far the greater proportion consists of males of adult age, information of this character becomes absolutely essential in order to determine, approximately at least, the extent to which the potential voter of foreign birth has taken steps toward acquiring citizenship.

The whole number of males of voting age, that is, 21 years of age and over, in 1890 was 16,940,311, of whom 4,348,459, or 25.67 per cent, were of foreign birth. These 4,348,459 foreign born adult males constituted very nearly one-half, or 47.01 per cent, of the entire foreign born element of the United States in 1890.

The following table shows the number and per cent of foreign born males 21 years of age and over in the United States in 1890 who are aliens, who have been naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers:

CITIZENSHIP.	Number.	Per cent.
Total	4,348,459	100.00
Aliens	1,189,452	27.35
Naturalized	2,545,753	58.54
First naturalization papers filed	236,061	5.43
Unknown	377,193	8.68

Of the whole number of adult males of foreign birth in 1890, therefore, considerably more than one-half, or 58.54 per cent, have become naturalized and are citizens of this country; 5.43 per cent have taken out their first naturalization papers, that is, have indicated their intention of becoming citizens, while for a little less than one-tenth, or 8.68 per cent, no information regarding citizenship was obtained. These three classes combined represent very nearly three-fourths, or 72.65 per cent, of all the foreign born males of voting age. The remaining one-fourth, or 27.35 per cent, are aliens, that is, males of suitable age who were reported in the census of 1890 as not having taken the first steps necessary to acquire citizenship. The comparatively large proportion represented by this alien element, numbering 1,189,452, is due, in part at least, to the excessive immigration in the years immediately preceding the census year.

POPULATION.

The following table shows, for each state and territory, the percentages of foreign born males 21 years of age and over who are aliens, who have been naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers, the totals of each line equaling 100 per cent:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Unknown.	STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Unknown.
	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>		<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>	<i>Per ct.</i>
The United States	27.35	58.54	5.43	8.68	North Central division-- Continued.				
North Atlantic division	34.44	54.32	3.26	7.98	Minnesota	16.85	63.67	11.62	7.86
Maine	51.43	36.52	1.83	10.22	Iowa	16.88	68.89	4.45	6.78
New Hampshire	50.05	38.90	2.64	8.41	Missouri	18.35	66.00	3.44	11.22
Vermont	41.25	46.95	2.52	9.28	North Dakota	20.53	48.87	20.31	4.20
Massachusetts	46.10	43.76	2.54	7.60	South Dakota	12.08	60.75	13.22	7.05
Rhode Island	40.78	38.83	3.87	7.52	Nebraska	15.99	64.47	8.00	10.85
Connecticut	36.52	49.39	2.67	11.42	Kansas	11.14	60.37	6.59	12.90
New York	28.16	60.74	3.32	7.78	South Central division	24.48	58.82	4.00	12.61
New Jersey	28.87	60.30	3.44	7.39	Kentucky	15.43	70.22	1.82	12.53
Pennsylvania	35.13	53.19	3.80	7.88	Tennessee	20.90	58.84	3.14	17.06
South Atlantic division	26.04	60.02	2.97	10.97	Alabama	21.81	50.88	4.16	14.15
Delaware	34.04	56.70	1.87	7.80	Mississippi	21.04	61.20	1.03	14.93
Maryland	26.02	61.81	3.27	8.00	Louisiana	20.07	55.12	3.01	11.00
District of Columbia	19.83	60.78	1.70	17.63	Texas	28.76	54.43	5.90	11.45
Virginia	27.01	59.57	1.55	11.87	Oklahoma	7.41	73.36	4.22	15.01
West Virginia	18.61	64.62	2.00	14.68	Arkansas	14.53	63.52	8.73	18.22
North Carolina	20.13	64.30	2.31	13.26	Western division	38.13	48.08	6.68	7.11
South Carolina	21.61	66.38	1.73	10.28	Montana	27.89	40.88	15.07	6.26
Georgia	24.68	59.37	2.46	13.49	Wyoming	30.48	47.63	11.71	10.18
Florida	30.12	47.87	6.68	9.33	Colorado	24.72	54.50	7.28	9.50
North Central division	18.78	64.75	7.20	9.21	New Mexico	35.42	52.80	4.54	7.15
Ohio	17.67	70.28	2.51	9.54	Arizona	51.03	38.81	2.21	7.95
Indiana	7.07	75.00	4.72	12.31	Utah	23.24	59.62	6.40	7.74
Illinois	24.53	62.12	4.34	9.01	Nevada	39.71	54.68	2.45	3.76
Michigan	23.72	58.76	8.01	8.01	Idaho	31.11	55.23	7.22	6.44
Wisconsin	15.49	64.71	11.61	8.10	Washington	28.78	51.10	11.84	8.22
					Oregon	35.87	47.50	7.16	9.41
					California	40.38	43.32	4.25	6.05

Of the whole number of foreign born males of voting age, 1,799,774, or 41.39 per cent, were found in the 124 cities having 25,000 inhabitants or more in 1890. The same cities also contained 540,066 aliens, or 45.40 per cent of all the aliens in the United States. The percentage of aliens of the total foreign born males of voting age in these 124 cities is 30.01 as against 27.35 per cent for the country at large. In other words, the proportion of aliens in the principal cities of the United States is somewhat greater than in the country as a whole.

The following table shows, for each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, the percentage of foreign born males 21 years of age and over who are aliens, who have become naturalized, or who have taken out their first papers, the totals of each line equaling 100 per cent:

CITIES.	Aliens.	Naturalized.	First naturalization papers filed.	Un-known.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The 28 cities.....	30.23	58.00	4.45	7.32
New York, N. Y.....	34.14	57.48	3.06	5.32
Chicago, Ill.....	31.27	55.57	4.90	8.26
Philadelphia, Pa.....	30.40	58.51	4.09	6.94
Brooklyn, N. Y.....	27.36	61.91	3.63	7.10
St. Louis, Mo.....	21.84	65.72	2.96	9.48
Boston, Mass.....	41.09	49.05	2.38	6.88
Baltimore, Md.....	26.70	63.74	3.63	5.87
San Francisco, Cal.....	46.69	44.79	2.85	5.07
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	14.38	78.18	2.30	5.14
Cleveland, Ohio.....	31.26	59.18	2.75	6.81
Buffalo, N. Y.....	27.24	58.19	4.93	9.64
New Orleans, La.....	24.62	60.53	4.40	10.45
Pittsburg, Pa.....	35.81	52.86	5.06	6.27
Washington, D. C.....	19.83	60.78	1.70	17.63
Detroit, Mich.....	22.85	60.31	7.55	9.29
Milwaukee, Wis.....	17.86	59.47	17.71	7.96
Newark, N. J.....	26.84	65.51	1.61	6.04
Minneapolis, Minn.....	19.61	57.49	12.46	10.44
Jersey city, N. J.....	27.03	63.70	2.55	6.72
Louisville, Ky.....	17.15	70.63	1.72	10.50
Omaha, Neb.....	22.21	57.03	8.68	12.08
Rochester, N. Y.....	24.00	61.26	5.51	9.23
St. Paul, Minn.....	15.54	65.83	10.89	7.74
Kansas city, Mo.....	26.19	57.70	6.15	9.96
Providence, R. I.....	50.83	39.26	4.18	5.73
Denver, Colo.....	20.76	53.61	5.63	11.00
Indianapolis, Ind.....	6.51	76.95	3.17	13.37
Allegheny, Pa.....	31.20	56.37	5.07	7.36

As already stated, the aliens number 1,189,452 and constitute more than one-fourth of all the foreign born males of adult age. The following table shows for the United States the number and percentage of aliens in 1890 who had been in this country less than 1 year, 1, 2, 3, or 4 years, 5 to 9 years, 10 to 14 years, and 15 years and over:

YEARS.	Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	1,189,452	100.00
Less than 1 year.....	65,621	5.52
1 year.....	96,562	8.11
2 years.....	129,539	10.89
3 years.....	136,714	10.99
4 years.....	97,087	8.16
5 to 9 years.....	316,600	26.62
10 to 14 years.....	121,599	10.22
15 years and over.....	209,148	17.58
Unknown.....	22,642	1.91

From this table it appears that considerably more than one-half of all the aliens in 1890 had been in this country 5 years and over, and so far as length of residence is concerned, are eligible to citizenship. That is to say, 316,600, or 26.62 per cent of all the aliens, had been in this country from 5 to 9 years; 121,599, or 10.22 per cent, from 10 to 14 years, and 209,148, or 17.58 per cent, 15 years and over. The whole number of aliens who had been in this country 5 years and over is 647,347, or 54.42 per cent of all the aliens.

POPULATION.

The percentage of aliens in the several states and territories who had been in the United States 5 years and over can be readily seen from the following table, in which the percentages of aliens for each period of residence are given in detail:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Less than 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 years and over.	Un-known.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
The United States.....	5.52	8.11	10.89	10.99	8.10	20.02	10.22	17.58	1.01
North Atlantic division.....	6.83	8.80	11.70	12.13	9.26	25.60	8.50	15.07	1.30
Maine.....	4.76	8.71	7.98	8.07	6.50	22.10	11.00	27.40	2.64
New Hampshire.....	7.07	10.72	10.20	10.09	7.00	21.05	12.24	17.60	1.88
Vermont.....	5.17	9.80	8.80	6.87	5.00	18.30	9.05	34.58	2.37
Massachusetts.....	4.78	7.81	9.10	9.00	7.82	23.08	11.30	24.24	1.27
Rhode Island.....	4.51	7.24	9.01	9.03	7.22	20.85	10.40	30.85	0.83
Connecticut.....	5.93	8.29	11.09	11.08	8.85	24.00	8.37	19.00	1.74
New York.....	6.58	8.28	12.34	12.54	10.52	28.44	8.28	11.00	1.07
New Jersey.....	8.99	9.24	13.37	14.33	9.80	25.90	6.05	9.35	2.07
Pennsylvania.....	9.02	10.34	13.99	14.53	9.04	25.13	6.19	9.78	1.38
South Atlantic division.....	5.40	6.10	9.31	10.02	8.00	28.35	9.50	21.52	1.74
Delaware.....	0.88	0.46	11.84	15.23	8.12	28.22	7.35	11.80	1.10
Maryland.....	3.28	4.32	7.52	8.04	7.06	32.18	10.13	25.07	1.50
District of Columbia.....	4.20	4.80	0.03	7.58	6.49	24.17	8.24	34.07	2.50
Virginia.....	6.81	6.71	13.28	13.45	7.07	21.73	9.13	20.01	1.21
West Virginia.....	7.30	9.65	14.10	11.31	8.50	23.71	7.74	14.00	3.73
North Carolina.....	4.30	6.25	5.25	6.21	8.55	28.16	11.22	25.10	3.10
South Carolina.....	3.04	4.21	5.44	3.80	5.67	28.13	15.00	30.84	2.17
Georgia.....	3.20	5.83	8.10	8.45	7.09	30.07	12.70	23.02	0.82
Florida.....	10.00	8.80	10.47	10.42	12.42	26.15	7.75	11.28	2.05
North Central division.....	5.07	8.00	11.72	11.42	7.80	20.00	8.02	10.20	1.00
Ohio.....	0.31	9.20	11.00	12.16	7.74	20.87	7.38	14.50	1.00
Indiana.....	7.35	10.45	11.70	8.08	5.03	16.00	5.22	32.58	2.87
Illinois.....	4.39	7.40	11.03	12.11	8.80	33.31	8.85	12.53	0.02
Michigan.....	6.70	11.34	12.73	12.18	6.98	23.10	9.08	15.60	1.04
Wisconsin.....	4.02	0.21	10.77	9.47	6.49	20.93	7.09	24.58	0.54
Minnesota.....	4.87	10.28	14.75	13.03	8.08	25.50	7.73	13.73	0.77
Iowa.....	4.83	8.48	10.43	9.03	7.69	32.01	7.52	17.07	1.34
Missouri.....	2.90	4.88	7.52	8.06	6.42	32.58	11.17	24.00	1.51
North Dakota.....	2.63	9.00	11.30	10.51	9.29	35.00	11.16	10.08	0.97
South Dakota.....	5.06	14.25	12.09	9.74	8.38	25.32	7.00	14.02	0.84
Nebraska.....	5.02	10.10	12.20	12.44	8.84	28.80	8.56	12.12	1.32
Kansas.....	5.07	7.13	10.82	10.60	7.53	27.35	9.32	21.34	0.84
South Central division.....	4.07	6.03	7.92	7.07	6.09	23.05	11.02	30.30	1.75
Kentucky.....	3.15	5.02	8.11	8.48	5.74	31.14	9.00	28.32	1.04
Tennessee.....	4.00	4.07	8.76	9.03	6.85	20.50	10.58	27.21	2.31
Alabama.....	3.50	6.40	11.80	13.00	7.73	20.10	9.50	20.20	1.41
Mississippi.....	1.54	2.53	5.89	5.97	4.17	21.38	13.77	43.00	1.09
Louisiana.....	5.30	6.90	8.58	6.57	6.10	18.27	8.34	38.32	1.41
Texas.....	5.17	7.38	7.40	6.95	6.05	23.04	13.37	28.00	1.02
Oklahoma.....	3.25	6.50	4.88	5.09	6.70	22.70	13.01	32.52	1.03
Arkansas.....	3.00	4.83	6.00	7.17	5.17	27.08	13.83	30.25	2.07
Western division.....	2.40	4.87	7.39	7.55	5.77	25.31	18.33	22.85	5.47
Montana.....	4.00	0.87	11.00	11.40	8.01	22.23	12.08	14.44	5.82
Wyoming.....	3.53	11.00	13.31	14.42	8.53	23.27	10.28	14.10	0.96
Colorado.....	5.13	10.49	15.04	14.83	6.00	22.73	8.58	8.44	4.56
New Mexico.....	4.14	4.80	8.30	7.80	5.04	24.01	15.75	27.04	1.71
Arizona.....	2.50	5.58	7.20	7.53	5.08	20.93	21.37	27.23	1.80
Utah.....	2.44	5.14	6.02	6.87	6.35	27.48	15.80	27.28	1.03
Nevada.....	0.06	2.04	4.44	4.35	4.47	18.82	19.52	30.80	4.01
Idaho.....	1.43	4.00	6.04	7.44	5.30	20.30	14.07	33.86	0.87
Washington.....	0.10	10.30	14.73	13.00	8.20	23.91	11.21	0.30	2.86
Oregon.....	2.49	4.52	6.20	5.48	3.06	26.82	28.01	17.76	4.70
California.....	1.40	2.02	5.15	5.80	4.96	26.45	20.18	20.50	6.04

Considering the alien element in the 124 principal cities taken collectively, it is found that the percentage of aliens in these cities who had been in this country 5 years and over is practically the same as for the United States as a whole, as shown by the following table:

YEARS.	Number.	Per cent.
Total for the 124 cities	540,000	100.00
Less than 1 year	27,205	5.04
1 year	39,689	7.35
2 years	59,296	10.98
3 years	63,340	11.73
4 years	49,756	9.21
5 to 9 years	156,546	28.99
10 to 14 years	57,590	10.66
15 years and over	78,376	14.51
Unknown	8,268	1.53

The following table shows, for each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890, the percentages of aliens who had been in this country for each of the periods considered:

CITIES.	Less than 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 years and over.	Un- known.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
The 28 cities	4.97	7.05	10.03	11.80	9.48	29.04	10.30	13.93	1.00
New York, N. Y.	5.80	6.60	11.40	12.34	11.78	30.03	9.03	11.12	0.55
Chicago, Ill.	4.59	7.10	11.77	12.75	9.64	33.81	9.84	9.60	0.81
Philadelphia, Pa.	5.25	7.11	10.96	12.81	10.55	30.61	8.79	12.78	1.14
Brooklyn, N. Y.	4.80	7.13	11.94	13.08	10.10	30.56	9.06	12.28	0.87
St. Louis, Mo.	2.87	4.37	6.01	7.86	6.26	34.67	12.28	23.74	1.34
Boston, Mass.	3.54	7.05	9.44	10.40	8.63	27.22	11.22	21.07	1.43
Baltimore, Md.	3.04	3.08	7.08	8.79	7.48	33.53	10.10	24.39	1.52
San Francisco, Cal.	1.16	2.74	4.58	5.09	5.12	28.39	23.00	22.24	7.68
Cincinnati, Ohio.	3.09	6.46	9.66	10.10	9.66	37.74	7.88	14.63	0.78
Cleveland, Ohio.	7.64	9.68	11.92	12.97	8.04	31.04	8.53	9.52	0.60
Buffalo, N. Y.	0.76	12.09	16.46	13.77	9.51	25.20	5.12	6.76	1.33
New Orleans, La.	3.23	3.28	5.09	4.69	4.53	17.55	9.04	50.40	1.59
Pittsburg, Pa.	7.72	10.06	14.36	15.78	9.92	26.72	6.43	8.06	0.95
Washington, D. C.	4.26	4.80	6.93	7.58	6.49	24.17	8.24	34.97	2.56
Detroit, Mich.	8.30	10.80	14.25	12.94	8.73	26.00	7.70	11.57	0.53
Milwaukee, Wis.	4.44	10.25	11.88	12.26	9.18	31.86	6.80	12.78	0.55
Newark, N. J.	6.23	8.18	12.92	16.44	11.58	28.48	6.80	9.04	0.33
Minneapolis, Minn.	5.97	9.84	18.61	20.40	12.02	21.87	5.35	5.36	0.88
Jersey city, N. J.	7.13	7.81	11.27	12.96	9.57	29.70	8.69	11.84	1.03
Louisville, Ky.	2.51	4.77	7.07	8.30	5.35	32.76	9.17	28.93	1.05
Omaha, Neb.	6.06	11.46	16.12	16.00	11.07	24.33	6.49	6.49	1.38
Rochester, N. Y.	7.22	10.54	14.50	13.65	8.33	28.82	6.55	9.23	1.16
St. Paul, Minn.	6.62	9.28	18.75	18.08	11.60	22.39	5.64	5.43	2.21
Kansas city, Mo.	2.00	7.80	11.15	11.92	9.38	30.68	10.54	12.02	2.62
Providence, R. I.	3.95	6.79	8.95	9.28	6.73	22.88	9.51	31.12	0.79
Denver, Colo.	3.43	8.28	14.14	11.18	8.33	23.30	10.28	9.45	11.60
Indianapolis, Ind.	11.74	15.13	12.64	12.19	7.22	16.48	5.87	17.83	0.90
Allgheny, Pa.	6.61	8.89	9.66	13.11	7.54	31.62	7.87	13.82	0.88

Broadly stated, one-third of all the aliens in the United States in 1890 were unable to speak the English language. In other words, out of a total of 1,189,452 aliens, 388,192, or 32.64 per cent, were reported as not able to speak English. The percentage of aliens who can not speak English differs widely in the several states and territories, as shown by the following table:

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ALIENS.		STATES AND TERRITORIES.	ALIENS.	
	Can speak English.	Can not speak English.		Can speak English.	Can not speak English.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The United States	67.36	32.64	North Central division—Continued.		
North Atlantic division	70.98	29.02	Wisconsin	57.77	42.23
Maine	82.70	17.30	Minnesota	65.74	34.26
New Hampshire	72.34	27.66	Iowa	67.34	32.66
Vermont	87.48	12.52	Missouri	70.58	29.42
Massachusetts	86.62	13.38	North Dakota	78.03	21.97
Rhode Island	84.81	15.19	South Dakota	69.79	30.21
Connecticut	78.24	21.76	Nebraska	65.70	34.30
New York	67.20	32.80	Kansas	70.88	29.12
New Jersey	65.81	34.19	South Central division	55.45	44.55
Pennsylvania	58.00	41.40	Kentucky	78.14	21.86
South Atlantic division	70.60	29.31	Tennessee	87.55	12.45
Delaware	75.41	24.59	Alabama	87.30	12.64
Maryland	66.24	33.76	Mississippi	86.78	13.22
District of Columbia	62.60	37.40	Louisiana	61.13	38.87
Virginia	71.24	28.76	Texas	30.46	69.54
West Virginia	65.00	35.00	Oklahoma	90.24	9.76
North Carolina	61.65	38.35	Arkansas	81.17	18.83
South Carolina	63.48	36.52	Western division	56.34	43.66
Georgia	61.00	39.00	Montana	75.74	24.26
Florida	56.86	43.14	Wyoming	63.17	36.83
North Central division	68.25	31.75	Colorado	68.85	31.15
Ohio	64.57	35.43	New Mexico	46.00	54.00
Indiana	73.00	27.00	Arizona	36.34	63.66
Illinois	69.70	30.30	Utah	78.84	21.16
Michigan	72.01	27.99	Nevada	62.61	37.39
			Idaho	58.88	41.12
			Washington	76.55	23.45
			Oregon	43.73	56.27
			California	51.17	48.83

The following table shows the percentage of aliens who can not speak English in each of the 28 cities having 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1890:

CITIES.	ALIENS.		CITIES.	ALIENS.	
	Can speak English.	Can not speak English.		Can speak English.	Can not speak English.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
The 28 cities	68.11	31.89	Washington, D. C.	92.00	7.91
New York, N. Y.	63.33	36.67	Detroit, Mich	65.56	34.44
Chicago, Ill	69.55	30.45	Milwaukee, Wis	42.64	57.36
Philadelphia, Pa	80.20	19.80	Newark, N. J	62.50	37.50
Brooklyn, N. Y.	73.47	26.53	Minneapolis, Minn.	77.20	22.80
St. Louis, Mo.	77.12	22.88	Jersey city, N. J	73.27	26.73
Boston, Mass	93.35	6.65	Louisville, Ky.	83.30	16.70
Baltimore, Md	65.42	34.58	Omaha, Neb	70.90	29.10
San Francisco, Cal	43.06	56.94	Rochester, N. Y.	72.47	27.53
Cincinnati, Ohio	65.05	34.95	St. Paul, Minn	71.33	28.67
Cleveland, Ohio	59.55	40.45	Kansas city, Mo	78.52	21.48
Buffalo, N. Y.	52.97	47.03	Providence, R. I.	90.48	9.52
New Orleans, La	72.92	27.08	Denver, Colo	72.59	27.41
Pittsburg, Pa	62.65	37.35	Indianapolis, Ind	73.14	26.86
			Allegheny, Pa	66.13	33.87

Briefly recapitulated, it appears, first, that the foreign born males of voting age numbered in 1890 more than four and one-third millions and constituted very nearly one-half of all the foreign born in this country; second, that very nearly 1,200,000, or more than one-fourth of all the foreign born males of voting age, are aliens; third, that of this alien element considerably more than one-half have been in this country 5 years and over; and fourth, that very nearly one-third of all the aliens can not speak English.

The following table shows the distribution of the male alien element of our population according to country of birth, giving the number and percentage of aliens born in each country respectively:

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	Number.	Per cent.
Total.....	1,180,452	100.00	Slav nations.....	109,495	9.20
North and South Americans.....	165,136	13.88	Russia.....	42,740	3.50
Canada and Newfoundland.....	142,313	11.96	Hungary.....	29,302	1.96
Mexico.....	17,732	1.49	Bohemia.....	12,582	1.06
Central America.....	339	0.01	Poland.....	30,811	2.59
South America.....	697	0.06	Latin nations.....	95,234	8.01
Cuba and West Indies.....	4,255	0.36	France.....	16,953	1.42
Great Britain and Ireland.....	289,973	24.39	Italy.....	70,853	5.99
England.....	105,609	8.88	Spain.....	1,879	0.16
Scotland.....	31,116	2.62	Portugal.....	4,751	0.40
Wales.....	8,095	0.76	Greece.....	798	0.07
Great Britain, not specified.....	129	0.01	Asiatic nations.....	97,127	8.16
Ireland.....	144,124	12.12	Asia, not specified.....	749	0.06
Germanic nations.....	302,072	25.40	China.....	94,987	7.98
Germany.....	249,093	20.51	Japan.....	1,041	0.09
Austria.....	31,620	2.66	India.....	350	0.03
Holland.....	8,802	0.74	All others.....	7,090	0.59
Belgium.....	3,700	0.32	Africa.....	329	0.03
Luxemburg.....	263	0.02	Atlantic Islands.....	2,896	0.24
Switzerland.....	13,694	1.15	Australia.....	783	0.06
Scandinavian nations.....	123,925	10.37	Europe, not specified.....	1,812	0.15
Norway.....	35,757	3.01	Pacific Islands.....	309	0.03
Sweden.....	69,355	5.83	Sandwich Islands.....	104	0.01
Denmark.....	18,213	1.53	Turkey.....	578	0.05
			Born at sea.....	220	0.02
			Other countries.....	59	0.00

If the number of aliens born in each of the principal countries could be compared with the whole number of males of voting age born in the same countries, the proportion of aliens among the potential voters of each of the various nationalities contributing principally to our foreign born population could be exactly stated. The foreign born males of voting age have not been separately tabulated according to country of birth, however, and this comparison can only be made with the whole number of persons, including women and children, born in each country. The relative tendency toward citizenship of the adult male element of the respective nationalities, therefore, can be only approximately ascertained.

The following table shows for the United States the total number of persons, including women and children, born in each of the principal countries, the number of aliens born in the same countries, and the percentage of aliens of the total number of persons of each nationality:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of persons born as specified.	Number of aliens born as specified.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.	PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of persons born as specified.	Number of aliens born as specified.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.
Total	9,240,547	1,189,452	12.86	Switzerland	104,069	13,094	13.16
Canada and Newfoundland.	980,938	142,913	14.51	Norway	322,065	95,757	11.08
Mexico	77,853	17,732	22.78	Sweden	478,041	69,955	14.51
England (a)	909,092	105,738	11.63	Denmark	132,543	18,213	13.74
Scotland	242,231	31,116	12.85	Russia	182,044	42,740	23.40
Wales	100,079	8,095	8.99	Hungary	62,435	23,302	37.42
Ireland	1,871,509	144,124	7.70	Bohemia	118,106	12,582	10.65
Germany	2,784,804	249,033	8.76	Poland	147,440	30,811	20.90
Austria	123,271	31,020	25.05	France	113,174	16,953	14.98
Holland	81,828	8,802	10.76	Italy	182,580	70,853	38.81
				China	106,688	94,987	89.03
				Other countries....	127,467	25,772	20.22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

Of all the nationalities considered, the Chinese had in 1890 assumed the duties and responsibilities of citizenship to a less extent than any other, nearly nine-tenths of the whole number of Chinese in the country being aliens. As a matter of fact, practically all the Chinese males of adult age are undoubtedly aliens. Next to the Chinese, the largest proportions of aliens to total persons are found among the Italians and Hungarians. Of these two nationalities in 1890 very nearly two-fifths of the total number, and probably more than two-thirds of the males of voting age, were aliens. Of Austrians about one-fourth, and of Russians and Mexicans a little less than one-fourth, of the total number in 1890 were aliens. In all probability from one-third to one-half of all the males of voting age for these three nationalities were aliens.

On the other hand, those countries which have contributed to our foreign born element in the greatest numbers, namely, Ireland, Germany, Canada and Newfoundland, England, Norway, Sweden, and Scotland, had in 1890 relatively the smallest proportion of aliens to the whole number of persons of those nationalities. This is particularly the case regarding Ireland and Germany, which together have contributed over one-half of the total foreign born element and which had in 1890 the smallest percentages of aliens of all the countries considered.

The following table shows the number and percentage of aliens in the 124 principal cities for each of the principal countries of birth, together with the percentage of total persons in the same cities, for purposes of comparison:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Number of aliens in the United States born as specified.	Number of aliens in the 124 principal cities born as specified.	Per cent of aliens in the 124 principal cities of total aliens born as specified.	Per cent of persons in the 124 principal cities of total persons born as specified.
Total	1,180,452	540,000	45.40	44.13
Canada and Newfoundland	142,313	40,061	32.37	31.36
Mexico	17,732	961	5.42	7.97
England (a)	105,738	48,070	46.32	40.70
Scotland	31,116	15,160	48.75	41.25
Wales	8,905	2,060	20.57	25.80
Ireland	144,124	80,206	59.81	55.97
Germany	243,933	132,416	54.28	47.71
Austria	31,620	13,191	41.72	48.33
Holland	8,802	3,164	35.95	33.54
Switzerland	13,694	4,643	33.91	31.15
Norway	35,757	10,108	28.27	20.78
Sweden	60,355	24,901	35.90	31.81
Denmark	18,213	5,107	28.04	23.24
Russia	42,740	25,730	60.20	57.90
Hungary	23,362	6,611	28.30	44.78
Bohemia	12,582	7,855	62.43	48.32
Poland	30,811	16,126	52.34	57.11
France	16,953	7,996	47.17	45.00
Italy	70,853	34,224	48.30	58.79
China	94,987	37,219	39.18	40.19
Other countries	25,772	10,730	41.67	32.22

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

In the case of the Hungarians, Italians, Austrians, and Poles the percentage of aliens in the 124 principal cities is considerably less than the percentage of the whole number of persons of those nationalities living in the same cities. Of all the Hungarians in the United States, 44.78 per cent were found in the 124 principal cities in 1890, as compared with 28.30 per cent of aliens of Hungarian birth. The Italian element in these same cities in 1890 constituted 58.79 per cent of the whole number of persons of Italian birth, while the aliens of Italian birth in the principal cities constituted only 48.30 per cent of all the aliens of that nationality. The percentage of aliens of Austrian birth in the 124 principal cities is over 6 per cent less than the percentage of the entire element of Austrian birth in the principal cities, and that of aliens of Polish birth very nearly 5 per cent less than the percentage of all persons of Polish birth in the same cities. This is also true as regards aliens of Mexican and Chinese birth, 5.42 per cent of all the aliens of Mexican birth and 39.18 per cent of all the aliens of Chinese birth being in the principal cities, as against 7.97 per cent of all the Mexicans and 40.19 per cent of all the Chinese.

With these exceptions, there is relatively a larger proportion of aliens of the several nationalities found in the 124 principal cities than of the whole body of persons of the same nationalities. This is particularly the case with the Bohemians, 62.43 per cent of all the aliens of that nationality being found in the principal cities as compared with 48.32 per cent of all the Bohemians, including women and children, in the cities.

The following table shows the percentage of aliens of the total number of persons of each nationality living in the 124 principal cities as compared with the percentage living outside of these cities and in the country at large:

PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH.	Per cent of aliens of total persons in the United States born as specified.	TOTAL PERSONS AND ALIENS IN THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES BORN AS SPECIFIED.			TOTAL PERSONS AND ALIENS OUTSIDE OF THE 124 PRINCIPAL CITIES BORN AS SPECIFIED.		
		Total persons.	Aliens.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.	Total persons.	Aliens.	Per cent of aliens of total persons.
Total	12.86	4,081,927	540,066	13.23	5,107,620	640,386	12.57
China.....	89.03	42,875	37,219	86.81	63,813	57,768	90.59
Italy.....	38.81	107,337	34,224	31.88	75,243	36,620	48.08
Hungary.....	37.42	27,958	6,611	23.65	34,477	10,751	48.59
Austria.....	25.05	50,572	13,101	22.14	63,609	18,420	28.93
Russia.....	23.40	105,743	25,730	24.33	70,001	17,010	22.12
Mexico.....	22.78	6,295	961	15.40	71,648	16,771	23.41
Poland.....	20.00	84,200	16,126	19.15	63,240	14,085	23.22
France.....	14.98	51,714	7,090	15.46	61,460	8,957	14.57
Sweden.....	14.51	152,047	24,001	16.98	325,904	44,454	13.64
Canada and Newfoundland.....	14.51	307,690	40,001	14.07	673,278	66,252	14.30
Denmark.....	13.74	30,800	5,107	16.58	101,737	13,100	12.88
Switzerland.....	13.16	32,422	4,643	14.32	71,047	9,061	12.63
Scotland.....	12.85	90,013	15,169	15.18	142,318	15,947	11.21
England (a).....	11.03	309,970	48,970	13.24	539,113	56,759	10.53
Norway.....	11.08	67,065	10,108	15.07	255,600	25,640	10.03
Holland.....	10.70	27,445	3,164	11.53	54,383	5,088	10.37
Bohemia.....	10.05	57,065	7,855	13.77	61,041	4,727	7.74
Wales.....	8.99	25,823	2,060	10.30	74,256	6,335	8.53
Germany.....	8.70	1,328,675	132,416	9.97	1,456,210	111,517	7.66
Ireland.....	7.70	1,047,432	80,206	8.23	824,077	57,918	7.03
Other countries.....	20.22	49,901	10,739	21.48	77,476	15,033	10.40

a Includes Great Britain, not specified.

The aliens of Hungarian birth living in the 124 principal cities constituted a very much smaller percentage of the total number of persons of Hungarian birth than in the territory outside of those cities, or 23.65 per cent in the cities as compared with 48.59 per cent outside of the cities. They were closely followed in this respect by aliens of Italian birth, or 31.88 per cent in the cities as compared with 48.68 per cent outside of the cities. The aliens of Mexican, Austrian, Chinese, and Polish birth also constituted a somewhat smaller percentage of the total number of persons of those nationalities in the principal cities than those living outside of those cities. In all other cases there was a slightly larger percentage of aliens of total persons living in the 124 principal cities than in the remainder of the country.

The general tables relating to citizenship are contained in Part II of the Compendium, and comprise Tables 4 to 9 of the section entitled "Foreign born population: distribution by country of birth and citizenship", on pages 683 to 700. Foreign born males 21 years of age and over are classified according to citizenship, by states and territories and for the principal cities (those having 25,000 inhabitants or more), in Tables 4 and 5, respectively; the male alien population is distributed according to country of birth, by states and territories, in Table 6, and for principal cities in Table 7, and is further distributed according to number of years in the United States, by states and territories, in Table 8, and for principal cities in Table 9.

FOREIGN PARENTAGE.

Since 1850 the foreign born population has been classified according to country of birth at each decennial census. Until 1870, however, no effort was made to determine the proportion of the total population of foreign parentage, that is, the number of persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who had either one or both parents foreign born. In 1870 persons of foreign parentage numbered 10,892,015 and constituted 28.25 per cent of the total population at that census. The whole number of foreign born persons in 1870 was 5,567,229, very nearly all of whom were of foreign parentage.

In compiling the census of 1880 an elaborate tabulation, as stated in the Tenth Census Report, was undertaken in order to ascertain the proportions contributed to the whole element of foreign parentage by each of the following nationalities: Ireland, Germany, Great Britain, Scandinavia, British America, and "Other countries". This tabulation was completed for 36 states and territories, and the ratios derived therefrom were applied to the whole number of persons of each of these nationalities in the United States to determine, approximately, the number of persons, both native born and foreign born, in 1880 who had fathers and mothers born as stated, and indirectly the whole number of persons of foreign parentage. Whether or not these ratios, derived from partial tabulations only, produced substantially accurate results can not be definitely determined except by completing the tabulation for the entire country.

Assuming that the results are approximately correct, it appears that in 1880 there were 14,922,744, or 29.75 per cent of the total population, who had either one or both parents born in foreign countries. In the 36 states and territories for which the tabulations were completed, the whole number having either one or both parents foreign born was 5,758,811, or 21.85 per cent of their total population (26,354,124). In these states and territories there were 2,673,217 persons of foreign birth, of which number 13,307 had both parents native born. The number of persons of foreign birth who had either one or both parents foreign born was 2,659,910, leaving 3,098,901 persons of native birth but of foreign parentage. In the United States the foreign born persons in 1880 numbered 6,679,943 and the foreign born persons of native parentage were estimated to be 33,252, making, approximately, the whole number of foreign born persons of foreign parentage 6,646,691, and the whole number of native born persons of foreign parentage 8,276,053.

In 1890 the tabulations regarding foreign parentage comprehended for white persons not only Ireland and Germany, which were the only countries separately tabulated in 1880, but also England, Scotland, Wales, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and persons of French and English extraction for Canada and Newfoundland, and in addition thereto those countries from which more recent contributions of noticeable proportions have been received, as Bohemia, Hungary, France, Italy, and Russia. The colored population in 1890 was only tabulated as regards either those of native or foreign parentage. The whole number of persons of foreign parentage, without regard to color, in 1890 was 20,676,046, or 33.02 per cent of the total population. The whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was 20,519,643, while the colored persons of foreign parentage numbered 156,403. The foreign white in 1890 numbered 9,121,867, of whom 105,899, or 1.16 per cent, were of native parentage, that is, had both parents native born. The whole number of foreign white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 was, therefore, 9,015,968, leaving 11,503,675 native white persons of foreign parentage.

POPULATION.

The following table gives the number and percentage of persons of foreign parentage by states and territories for 1870 and 1890 in detail, and for 36 states and territories in 1880:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: 1870 TO 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	1890			1880			1870		
	Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total population.	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.		Number.	Per cent.
The United States...	62,622,250	20,676,046	33.02	50,155,783	14,922,741	29.75	38,558,371	10,892,015	28.25
North Atlantic division...	17,401,545	8,215,838	47.21	14,507,407			12,298,730	4,871,000	39.61
Maine.....	661,080	151,158	22.87	648,030	(b)	(b)	620,015	91,051	14.62
New Hampshire.....	376,530	121,293	32.21	346,991	80,008	23.07	318,300	44,592	14.01
Vermont.....	332,422	104,477	31.43	332,286	95,802	28.80	330,551	83,015	25.30
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	1,250,121	56.24	1,783,085	880,731	49.39	1,467,351	620,211	42.97
Rhode Island.....	345,506	200,452	58.02	276,531	143,200	51.82	217,353	95,000	43.75
Connecticut.....	746,258	375,488	50.32	622,700	270,828	44.46	537,454	203,050	37.80
New York.....	5,997,853	3,307,966	56.05	5,082,871	(b)	(b)	4,382,750	2,225,027	50.78
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	698,182	48.32	1,131,116	(b)	(b)	906,006	350,010	38.66
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	1,907,701	36.28	4,282,891	(b)	(b)	3,521,951	1,151,208	32.69
South Atlantic division...	8,857,920	533,380	6.02	7,597,107	402,074	5.30	5,859,010	368,849	6.30
Delaware.....	168,493	30,703	18.22	146,608	23,925	16.32	125,015	20,361	16.20
Maryland.....	1,042,390	250,379	24.02	934,043	218,636	23.38	780,894	181,362	23.22
District of Columbia...	230,362	46,930	20.37	177,624	44,473	25.15	131,700	34,106	25.90
Virginia.....	1,655,980	43,565	2.63	1,612,565	90,722	5.63	1,225,103	36,794	2.99
West Virginia.....	762,794	69,650	9.13	618,457	58,209	9.41	442,014	46,294	10.45
North Carolina.....	1,017,947	11,256	1.11	1,399,750	10,712	0.77	1,071,361	6,464	0.60
South Carolina.....	1,151,149	17,003	1.53	995,577	21,666	2.18	705,006	16,449	2.33
Georgia.....	1,837,353	32,684	1.78	1,542,180	29,139	1.89	1,184,160	29,814	2.51
Florida.....	391,422	40,610	10.37	299,493	19,226	6.42	187,748	9,295	4.95
North Central division...	22,362,279	9,020,354	40.34	17,364,111			12,081,111	4,604,100	38.10
Ohio.....	3,672,316	1,247,173	33.96	3,198,062	(b)	(b)	2,605,200	849,815	32.63
Indiana.....	2,192,404	447,221	20.40	1,978,301	(b)	(b)	1,680,637	341,001	20.20
Illinois.....	3,820,351	1,877,226	49.14	3,077,871	(b)	(b)	2,530,801	986,036	39.36
Michigan.....	2,093,889	1,145,827	54.72	1,930,937	(b)	(b)	1,184,059	488,159	41.23
Wisconsin.....	1,680,860	1,243,009	73.99	1,315,407	951,140	72.30	1,054,070	717,892	68.00
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	981,783	75.42	780,773	558,304	71.51	489,700	285,516	58.31
Iowa.....	1,011,890	833,188	82.30	1,324,615	(b)	(b)	1,194,020	416,139	34.85
Missouri.....	2,070,184	669,811	32.35	2,168,380	553,947	25.55	1,721,295	405,125	23.54
North Dakota.....	182,719	144,305	78.98	135,177	80,052	59.19	114,181	67,319	59.01
South Dakota.....	328,808	190,287	58.00	452,492	190,479	42.11	122,093	50,017	40.97
Nebraska.....	1,058,010	440,860	41.66	996,006	(b)	(b)	364,390	87,211	23.93
Kansas.....	1,427,006	382,164	26.78						
South Central division...	10,972,893	833,038	7.59	8,919,371	676,303	7.58	6,434,410	469,601	7.30
Kentucky.....	1,858,035	183,380	9.87	1,648,090	169,305	10.27	1,321,011	142,720	10.80
Tennessee.....	1,707,518	53,368	3.12	1,542,350	45,170	2.93	1,258,529	36,320	2.88
Alabama.....	1,513,017	37,884	2.50	1,292,505	30,205	2.33	996,062	21,814	2.19
Mississippi.....	1,280,000	25,729	2.01	1,131,597	25,575	2.26	827,922	18,766	2.27
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	149,215	13.34	930,046	140,000	15.05	729,915	132,011	18.10
Texas.....	2,235,523	338,173	15.13	1,591,749	234,093	14.74	818,570	107,327	13.11
Oklahoma.....	61,834	7,227	11.69						
Arkansas.....	1,128,179	38,072	3.37	802,525	25,325	3.16	484,471	10,617	2.19
Western division.....	3,027,613	1,473,436	48.67	1,767,097			999,510	487,436	48.74
Montana.....	132,150	78,001	58.99	39,159	10,100	25.80	20,505	10,246	49.75
Wyoming.....	60,765	29,317	48.20	20,789	10,400	50.04	9,118	5,006	54.84
Colorado.....	412,198	162,913	39.52	194,327	71,445	36.77	39,864	10,707	26.86
New Mexico.....	153,593	23,720	15.44	119,565	13,433	11.23	8,674	8,674	100.00
Arizona.....	59,620	32,821	55.05	40,440	22,308	55.16	9,658	6,766	70.00
Utah.....	207,965	137,798	66.28	143,963	(b)	(b)	80,786	59,024	73.17
Nevada.....	45,761	27,011	59.05	62,266	30,305	48.51	42,491	25,177	59.11
Idaho.....	84,385	38,488	45.61	32,610	17,325	53.13	14,999	9,305	62.04
Washington.....	349,390	156,126	44.69	75,116	28,601	38.08	23,955	8,382	34.90
Oregon.....	313,767	106,275	33.87	174,768	54,123	30.97	90,923	20,705	22.77
California.....	1,208,130	685,300	56.72	864,694	517,013	59.79	560,247	323,507	57.74

a Estimated; foreign parentage in 1880 was tabulated for only 36 states and territories.
 b Not compiled in 1880.
 c Dakota territory.

The proportion of persons of foreign parentage to the total population has steadily increased from 1870 to 1890 in all the states of the North Atlantic division, the largest increases being in New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Connecticut. This is also true as regards the states of the North Central division, with the single exception of Missouri, the largest increases being in North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan, Minnesota, Illinois, and Iowa. In the South Atlantic division the proportion has increased materially in Florida and but slightly in Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina; in all the other states of this division there was a less proportion in 1890 than in 1870, the largest decreases being in the District of Columbia and West Virginia. In the South Central division there has been a perceptible increase in the proportion in 1890 as compared with 1870 in Texas and Arkansas, a very slight increase in Alabama and Tennessee, and a decrease in Louisiana, Kentucky, and Mississippi. In the Western division the proportion has increased from 1870 to 1890 in Colorado, Oregon, Washington, New Mexico, and Montana, the increase in Colorado and Oregon being mainly from 1870 to 1880, and in the remaining states almost wholly since 1880. There has been a loss in the other states and territories in this division, the decrease being especially noticeable in Idaho, Arizona, and Wyoming.

Considering the proportion of persons of foreign parentage of the total population in 1890, the largest percentages were 78.98 in North Dakota and 75.42 in Minnesota, or, in other words, more than three-fourths of the entire population of those two states in 1890 were of foreign extraction. In Wisconsin the element of foreign extraction constituted very nearly three-fourths of the total population, or 73.69 per cent, and in Utah very nearly two-thirds of the population, or 66.28 per cent. In South Dakota the persons of foreign parentage constituted a trifle over 60 per cent; in Nevada, Rhode Island, California, New York, Massachusetts, Montana, Arizona, Michigan, and Connecticut between 50 and 60 per cent, and in Illinois, New Jersey, and Wyoming very nearly 50 per cent of the total population. North Carolina had the smallest percentage of persons of foreign parentage, or seven-tenths of 1 per cent only, and was closely followed by South Carolina with 1.53 per cent and Georgia with 1.78 per cent. In Mississippi, Alabama, and Virginia less than 3 per cent of the total population were of foreign parentage, while in Tennessee and Arkansas there was a trifle more than 3 per cent.

The relative proportions of white and colored persons of native and foreign parentage in the United States in 1890 are summarized as follows:

COLOR.	Total population.	PERSONS OF NATIVE PARENTAGE.		PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	62, 022, 250	41, 946, 204	66.98	20, 076, 046	33.02
Total white.....	54, 983, 800	34, 464, 247	62.68	20, 519, 643	37.32
Native white.....	45, 862, 023	34, 358, 348	74.92	11, 503, 675	25.08
Foreign white.....	9, 121, 867	105, 899	1.16	9, 015, 968	98.84
Total colored.....	7, 638, 300	7, 481, 957	97.95	156, 403	2.05

The term "foreign parentage" includes all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who had either one or both parents foreign born. The term "native parentage" includes all persons, irrespective of birth, who had either both parents native born, one parent native born, and one parent for whom the birthplace was "unknown", or for whom the birthplace of both parents was "unknown". The chief point being to determine the number having one or both parents foreign born, all other persons have been considered, for convenience, as being of native parentage.

POPULATION.

Of the whole number of native white persons included as of native parentage, less than 3 per cent had both parents "unknown", as shown by the following statement:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Native white persons of native parentage	34,358,348	100.00
Both parents native	32,945,946	95.80
Father native, mother unknown	174,096	0.51
Father unknown, mother native	257,641	0.75
Both parents unknown	979,765	2.85

The population of the United States in 1890, subdivided as white and colored and distributed according to native and foreign parentage, giving in each case the percentage of the total population, is summarized as follows:

PARENTAGE.	Number.	Per cent.
Total population	62,622,250	100.00
Of native parentage	41,940,204	66.98
Of foreign parentage	20,676,046	33.02
Total white population	54,983,890	87.80
Of native parentage	34,464,247	55.03
Of foreign parentage	20,519,643	32.77
Total colored population	7,638,360	12.20
Of native parentage	7,481,957	11.95
Of foreign parentage	156,403	0.25

White persons of foreign parentage in 1890 constituted 32.77 per cent of the total population, and colored persons of foreign parentage 0.25 per cent, the whole element of foreign parentage constituting 33.02 per cent.

COMPENDIUM OF THE ELEVENTH CENSUS: 1890.

The following table shows the number and percentage of persons of foreign parentage among the white and colored population of each state and territory in 1890:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE AND COLORED POPULATION OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. (a)		
	Total.	Persons of foreign parentage.		Total	Persons of foreign parentage.	
		Number.	Percent.		Number.	Percent.
The United States.....	54,984,800	20,519,643	37.32	7,638,360	150,403	2.05
North Atlantic division.....	17,121,981	8,196,677	47.87	279,504	19,161	6.85
Maine.....	659,203	150,713	22.86	1,823	445	24.41
New Hampshire.....	375,840	121,101	32.22	690	102	14.83
Vermont.....	331,418	104,337	31.48	1,004	140	13.94
Massachusetts.....	2,215,373	1,253,926	56.60	23,670	5,195	22.01
Rhode Island.....	337,850	109,909	32.54	7,647	483	6.32
Connecticut.....	734,438	374,714	51.09	12,820	774	6.04
New York.....	5,923,952	3,390,550	57.23	73,901	7,410	10.04
New Jersey.....	1,306,581	608,746	46.59	48,352	1,430	2.97
Pennsylvania.....	5,148,257	1,904,021	37.00	100,737	3,080	3.04
South Atlantic division.....	5,592,149	521,050	9.33	3,205,771	11,730	0.36
Delaware.....	140,066	30,006	21.43	28,427	97	0.34
Maryland.....	826,493	249,470	30.18	216,897	609	0.28
District of Columbia.....	154,695	46,433	30.02	75,607	497	0.66
Virginia.....	1,020,123	43,053	4.22	635,858	512	0.08
West Virginia.....	730,077	59,571	8.16	32,717	79	0.24
North Carolina.....	1,055,382	10,805	1.02	502,505	451	0.09
South Carolina.....	462,008	16,094	3.48	689,141	909	0.13
Georgia.....	978,357	31,320	3.20	858,996	1,364	0.16
Florida.....	224,949	33,698	14.98	100,473	6,912	6.88
North Central division.....	21,011,927	9,600,841	45.69	450,352	10,513	2.34
Ohio.....	3,584,805	1,245,942	34.76	87,511	1,231	1.41
Indiana.....	2,146,736	446,893	20.82	45,008	328	0.73
Illinois.....	3,768,472	1,875,327	49.79	57,879	1,899	3.28
Michigan.....	2,072,884	1,142,753	55.13	21,005	3,074	14.63
Wisconsin.....	1,080,473	1,242,399	73.03	6,497	610	9.52
Minnesota.....	1,290,159	981,130	75.70	5,067	653	12.89
Iowa.....	1,901,686	832,927	43.81	10,810	201	1.86
Missouri.....	2,528,458	608,226	24.03	150,736	1,085	0.72
North Dakota.....	182,123	144,115	79.13	1,596	100	6.27
South Dakota.....	327,200	198,053	60.79	1,518	334	22.00
Nebraska.....	1,046,888	449,485	42.94	12,022	376	3.12
Kansas.....	1,370,558	381,601	27.73	50,543	473	0.94
South Central division.....	7,487,576	820,779	10.96	3,485,317	12,259	0.35
Kentucky.....	1,500,462	183,045	12.20	208,173	335	0.16
Tennessee.....	1,336,637	52,621	3.94	430,881	737	0.17
Alabama.....	833,718	30,917	3.71	670,209	907	0.14
Mississippi.....	544,851	24,320	4.46	744,740	1,409	0.19
Louisiana.....	558,395	144,726	25.92	500,192	4,480	0.89
Texas.....	1,745,935	334,545	19.16	489,588	3,628	0.74
Oklahoma.....	58,826	7,179	12.20	3,008	48	1.60
Arkansas.....	818,752	37,426	4.57	300,427	640	0.21
Western division.....	2,870,257	1,379,696	47.70	157,356	102,740	65.29
Montana.....	127,271	70,693	55.55	4,888	2,968	60.72
Wyoming.....	59,275	28,806	48.60	1,430	511	35.73
Colorado.....	404,408	101,302	25.05	7,730	1,011	13.08
New Mexico.....	142,719	23,232	16.28	10,874	488	4.49
Arizona.....	55,580	31,344	56.39	4,040	1,477	36.56
Utah.....	205,890	136,811	66.45	2,000	987	49.30
Nevada.....	39,084	24,126	61.73	6,677	2,885	43.21
Idaho.....	82,018	36,452	44.44	2,307	2,036	88.02
Washington.....	340,513	151,980	44.64	8,877	4,136	46.59
Oregon.....	301,758	96,429	31.96	12,009	9,846	81.99
California.....	1,111,672	609,511	54.83	96,458	75,795	78.58

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.

The element of foreign parentage among the white population has been distributed, as already stated, according to the principal nationalities of the parents. This was not done for the colored, as colored persons of foreign parentage constituted but 2.05 per cent of all the colored. Considering the element of foreign parentage among the white population in greater detail, the following table is obtained:

PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	20,519,643	100.00	11,503,675	100.00	9,015,968	100.00
Both parents foreign.....	17,011,781	82.90	8,085,019	70.28	8,026,762	90.01
Father foreign, mother native.....	2,424,693	11.82	2,378,729	20.68	45,064	0.51
Father native, mother foreign.....	1,083,169	5.28	1,039,927	9.04	43,242	0.48

Of the total white persons of foreign parentage, 17,011,781, or 82.90 per cent, had both parents foreign born, leaving 3,507,862, or 17.10 per cent, with one parent foreign and one parent native. Among the native white those having both parents foreign constituted 70.28 per cent, while among the foreign white all but 1 per cent had both parents foreign. Of the total white persons with but one parent foreign, 2,424,693, or 11.82 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage, had a foreign father and a native mother, and 1,083,169, or 5.28 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage, had a foreign mother and a native father.

Of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 who had both parents foreign born, 16,089,513, or 78.41 per cent of all the white persons of foreign parentage, had both parents born in the same country, leaving only 922,268, or 4.49 per cent of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, who were of mixed foreign parentage, that is, father born in Ireland and mother born in England, father born in England and mother born in Ireland, father born in Germany and mother born in France, and so on. The figures in detail for the native white and foreign white are as follows:

PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States.....	20,519,643	100.00	11,503,675	100.00	9,015,968	100.00
Both parents born in the same country..	16,089,513	78.41	7,370,740	64.07	8,718,764	96.70
Of mixed foreign parentage.....	922,268	4.49	714,270	6.21	207,998	2.31
One parent foreign, one parent native....	3,507,862	17.10	3,418,656	29.72	89,206	0.99

In the United States, the native white persons of foreign parentage in 1890 numbered 11,503,675 and constituted 18.37 per cent of the total population, while the foreign white persons of foreign parentage numbered 9,015,968 and constituted 14.40 per cent, the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage being, as before stated, 20,519,643, or 32.77 per cent of the total population.

The following table shows the number of native and foreign white persons of foreign parentage in each state and territory in 1890, together with the percentage of the total population in each case:

NUMBER OF NATIVE AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Per cent of white persons of foreign parentage of total population.	NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
The United States.....	32.77	11,503,075	18.37	9,015,968	14.46
North Atlantic division.....	47.10	4,355,710	25.03	3,840,967	22.07
Maine.....	22.80	73,865	11.17	76,848	11.67
New Hampshire.....	32.14	59,015	13.28	71,086	18.88
Vermont.....	31.39	62,349	18.70	42,388	12.03
Massachusetts.....	56.01	606,440	27.09	617,486	28.92
Rhode Island.....	57.88	94,282	27.29	105,687	30.59
Connecticut.....	50.21	103,048	25.87	181,600	24.34
New York.....	50.59	1,837,453	30.61	1,553,697	25.89
New Jersey.....	48.22	671,878	25.74	324,808	22.49
Pennsylvania.....	39.22	1,006,680	20.28	838,941	15.99
South Atlantic division.....	5.89	322,454	3.04	109,190	3.23
Delaware.....	18.16	17,615	10.45	12,901	7.24
Maryland.....	23.63	156,421	15.00	93,049	8.96
District of Columbia.....	20.15	28,869	12.53	17,564	7.62
Virginia.....	2.60	25,175	1.52	17,878	1.08
West Virginia.....	7.81	41,011	5.38	18,560	2.43
North Carolina.....	0.67	7,237	0.45	3,568	0.22
South Carolina.....	1.45	10,070	0.03	6,324	0.52
Georgia.....	1.70	10,683	1.07	11,637	0.63
Florida.....	8.61	15,773	4.03	17,025	4.58
North Central division.....	42.97	5,608,315	25.08	4,001,526	17.69
Ohio.....	33.03	791,735	21.56	454,207	12.37
Indiana.....	20.38	302,735	13.81	144,158	6.51
Illinois.....	49.01	1,044,804	27.31	830,523	21.39
Michigan.....	54.58	613,590	29.31	529,163	25.74
Wisconsin.....	73.05	720,895	43.09	515,604	30.26
Minnesota.....	75.37	518,151	39.80	402,970	30.57
Iowa.....	43.57	513,187	26.84	319,740	16.72
Missouri.....	24.94	437,699	16.34	230,527	8.96
North Dakota.....	78.87	63,347	34.07	89,708	44.29
South Dakota.....	60.51	109,215	33.22	89,738	27.29
Nebraska.....	42.45	250,420	23.65	199,065	18.96
Kansas.....	20.75	230,597	16.58	145,004	10.77
South Central division.....	7.48	507,349	4.62	313,430	2.98
Kentucky.....	9.85	124,304	6.69	58,741	3.44
Tennessee.....	2.08	93,257	1.88	19,364	1.34
Alabama.....	2.44	22,003	1.50	14,224	0.96
Mississippi.....	1.89	16,773	1.30	7,547	0.56
Louisiana.....	12.94	99,405	8.02	48,281	4.22
Texas.....	14.08	185,580	8.30	148,959	6.88
Oklahoma.....	11.61	4,563	7.38	2,616	4.22
Arkansas.....	3.32	23,708	2.10	13,718	1.22
Western division.....	45.27	709,847	23.44	680,849	21.92
Montana.....	53.40	30,959	23.43	39,734	20.96
Wyoming.....	47.45	14,520	23.92	14,280	23.35
Colorado.....	39.13	79,814	10.36	81,488	19.77
New Mexico.....	15.13	12,539	8.17	10,693	6.16
Arizona.....	52.57	14,027	23.53	17,317	29.68
Utah.....	65.80	85,314	41.03	51,497	24.57
Nevada.....	52.72	12,406	27.11	11,720	25.41
Idaho.....	43.20	21,154	25.07	15,298	16.31
Washington.....	43.60	68,757	19.68	83,233	23.82
Oregon.....	50.73	49,967	15.92	46,462	14.67
California.....	50.45	320,360	26.52	289,121	23.97

POPULATION.

The presence of native and foreign white persons of foreign extraction in the 124 principal cities of the United States, in proportion to the total population, is shown in the following table:

NUMBER OF TOTAL, WHITE, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
New York, N. Y.	1,515,301	1,219,218	80.46	1,215,463	80.21	582,154	38.42	633,309	41.79
Chicago, Ill.	1,090,850	856,754	77.90	855,523	77.79	412,164	37.48	443,359	40.31
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	592,342	56.58	590,583	56.41	324,066	30.95	266,577	25.46
Brooklyn, N. Y.	806,343	572,827	71.04	571,462	70.87	312,099	38.71	259,303	32.16
St. Louis, Mo.	451,770	304,773	67.46	304,312	67.36	101,854	42.36	112,658	25.00
Boston, Mass.	448,477	304,700	67.96	302,830	67.53	147,469	32.88	155,370	34.65
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	181,010	41.67	180,319	41.51	111,942	25.77	68,377	15.74
San Francisco, Cal.	298,997	233,007	78.15	207,477	69.39	107,102	35.82	100,375	33.57
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,908	204,776	68.97	204,640	68.92	133,573	44.99	71,007	23.93
Cleveland, Ohio.	261,353	195,957	74.98	195,736	74.89	90,723	38.15	90,013	30.74
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	197,152	77.11	196,785	76.97	108,551	42.46	88,234	34.51
New Orleans, La.	242,039	108,863	44.97	106,664	44.07	79,075	30.10	33,589	13.88
Pittsburg, Pa.	238,617	161,319	67.61	161,120	67.52	88,200	36.99	72,854	30.53
Washington, D. C.	230,392	46,930	20.37	46,433	20.15	28,869	12.53	17,564	7.62
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	158,881	77.17	158,157	76.82	78,551	38.15	70,606	38.67
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,408	176,583	86.36	176,510	86.33	97,224	47.55	79,295	38.78
Newark, N. J.	181,830	121,800	66.99	121,621	66.89	66,383	36.51	55,238	30.34
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	108,026	65.12	108,844	66.07	48,940	29.71	50,904	30.90
Jersey city, N. J.	163,003	119,297	73.19	119,047	73.05	66,027	40.51	53,040	32.54
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	69,480	43.12	69,384	43.06	46,053	28.58	23,331	14.48
Omaha, Neb.	140,452	65,754	46.82	65,028	46.73	32,183	22.92	31,445	22.81
Rochester, N. Y.	139,806	93,128	66.55	93,057	66.50	53,055	40.07	39,402	28.43
St. Paul, Minn.	139,156	100,048	71.91	99,925	71.81	47,541	34.17	62,384	44.84
Kansas city, Mo.	132,716	45,793	34.50	45,533	34.31	25,244	19.02	20,289	15.29
Providence, R. I.	132,140	70,821	53.58	70,558	53.39	39,517	29.91	40,041	30.30
Denver, Colo.	106,713	48,904	45.83	47,821	44.81	28,094	26.30	24,127	22.61
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,430	39,236	37.21	39,181	37.17	24,334	23.05	14,347	13.61
Allentown, Pa.	105,287	65,230	61.96	65,174	61.86	39,227	37.26	25,947	24.64
Albany, N. Y.	94,023	59,935	63.74	59,840	63.63	37,708	39.72	22,146	23.55
Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	35,462	40.23	35,398	40.16	23,082	26.19	12,366	14.03
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	53,195	60.35	53,070	60.22	30,970	35.14	22,109	25.08
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	52,721	62.28	52,635	62.18	29,422	34.75	26,219	30.87
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	52,513	64.49	52,388	64.33	30,028	37.01	21,700	26.72
Richmond, Va.	81,388	9,337	11.47	9,280	11.40	5,860	7.23	3,394	4.17
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	47,988	58.97	47,787	58.78	25,013	30.77	22,774	28.01
Pateron, N. J.	78,347	57,778	73.75	57,600	73.63	29,824	38.06	30,806	39.30
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	56,390	72.59	56,198	72.21	21,892	28.17	24,219	31.04
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	9,991	13.12	9,924	13.03	6,205	8.15	3,719	4.88
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	56,584	75.23	56,557	75.19	31,091	41.33	25,466	33.80
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	61,537	82.71	61,500	82.66	24,186	32.51	27,314	36.71
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	46,133	65.88	45,950	65.62	22,309	31.86	29,650	42.34
Atlanta, Ga.	65,593	4,748	7.25	4,708	7.18	2,900	4.42	1,808	2.76
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	13,137	20.37	13,028	20.20	7,823	12.13	5,205	8.07
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	21,111	34.37	21,040	34.25	12,046	19.61	8,994	14.64
Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	26,811	43.79	26,762	43.72	17,274	28.21	9,518	15.55
Troy, N. Y.	60,950	41,058	67.36	41,640	68.31	24,484	40.17	17,156	28.14
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	38,163	63.31	38,019	63.07	19,010	31.54	19,009	31.53
Reading, Pa.	58,661	11,270	19.21	11,248	19.17	6,536	11.14	4,712	8.03
Camden, N. J.	58,313	18,591	31.88	18,439	31.62	10,837	18.58	7,662	13.04
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	20,901	36.38	20,927	36.43	15,073	26.23	18,854	32.81
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	26,162	46.95	25,760	46.23	12,290	22.07	13,464	24.16
Lincoln, Neb.	55,154	13,892	25.18	13,807	25.03	7,512	13.62	6,295	11.41
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	7,879	14.34	7,725	14.06	4,058	7.38	3,667	6.68
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	30,992	58.22	30,895	58.04	16,574	31.14	14,321	26.90
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	18,300	35.00	18,262	34.90	11,264	21.53	6,998	13.37
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	24,092	47.47	24,054	47.39	16,055	31.44	7,099	13.99
Los Angeles, Cal.	50,395	24,225	48.07	22,293	44.24	11,573	22.97	10,660	21.15
Des Moines, Iowa.	50,093	18,045	36.02	18,025	36.00	10,247	20.45	7,778	15.53
Bridgport, Conn.	48,866	29,357	60.08	29,311	59.98	15,207	31.12	14,104	28.86
Oakland, Cal.	48,682	29,635	60.87	28,342	58.22	15,263	31.35	13,079	26.87

NUMBER OF TOTAL, WHITE, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE, AND PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION, FOR CITIES HAVING 25,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1890—Continued.

CITIES.	Total population.	TOTAL PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		NATIVE WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		FOREIGN WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
		Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.	Number.	Per cent of total population.
Portland, Ore.....	46,385	26,992	58.19	22,388	48.27	9,850	21.24	12,538	27.02
Saginaw, Mich.....	46,322	31,815	68.68	31,706	68.58	16,892	36.46	14,904	32.18
Salt Lake, Utah.....	44,843	29,683	66.19	29,390	65.56	16,485	36.76	12,914	28.80
Lawrence, Mass.....	44,654	35,070	78.88	35,636	79.80	15,204	34.05	20,432	45.75
Springfield, Mass.....	44,170	22,729	51.45	22,073	51.32	11,880	26.89	10,793	24.43
Manchester, N. H.....	44,126	30,466	69.04	30,440	69.00	10,422	23.62	20,027	45.38
Utica, N. Y.....	44,067	29,452	66.83	29,440	66.90	17,711	40.25	11,720	26.65
Hoboken, N. J.....	43,648	35,555	81.46	35,530	81.40	18,823	43.12	16,707	38.28
Savannah, Ga.....	43,189	8,662	20.06	8,426	19.51	5,113	11.84	3,313	7.67
Seattle, Wash.....	42,837	22,579	52.71	22,064	51.51	9,338	21.80	12,720	29.71
Peoria, Ill.....	41,024	21,364	52.08	21,321	51.97	13,163	32.09	8,158	19.89
New Bedford, Mass.....	40,733	23,937	58.99	23,078	56.66	9,039	22.19	14,030	34.45
Eric, Pa.....	40,634	26,144	64.34	26,113	64.26	15,848	39.00	10,265	25.26
Somerville, Mass.....	40,152	21,187	52.77	21,169	52.72	10,477	26.09	10,692	26.63
Harrisburg, Pa.....	39,385	6,330	16.07	6,299	15.99	3,950	10.05	2,340	5.94
Kansas city, Kan.....	38,316	13,432	35.06	13,384	34.93	7,771	20.28	5,613	14.65
Dallas, Tex.....	38,067	8,042	21.13	7,943	20.87	4,133	10.86	3,810	9.99
St. Louis, Mo.....	37,806	18,304	48.42	18,300	48.40	9,370	24.77	8,930	23.62
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37,764	25,417	67.30	25,389	67.23	14,308	37.89	11,081	29.34
Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	37,718	23,152	61.38	23,136	61.34	13,032	34.55	10,104	26.79
San Antonio, Tex.....	37,673	18,853	50.04	18,688	49.61	10,018	26.59	8,670	22.99
Covington, Ky.....	37,371	21,082	56.44	21,053	56.34	14,433	38.62	6,620	17.71
Portland, Me.....	36,425	16,472	45.22	16,366	44.93	8,730	23.97	7,636	20.95
Tacoma, Wash.....	36,006	19,731	54.80	19,615	54.48	7,625	21.18	11,990	33.30
Holyoke, Mass.....	35,637	20,573	57.88	20,549	57.82	12,591	35.25	10,988	30.83
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	19,581	55.35	19,562	55.27	12,799	36.19	6,763	19.11
Binghamton, N. Y.....	35,005	12,100	34.74	12,139	34.67	7,468	21.33	4,668	13.34
Norfolk, Va.....	34,871	2,872	8.24	2,835	8.13	1,795	5.15	1,077	3.09
Wheeling, W. Va.....	34,622	18,863	54.48	18,851	54.45	12,575	36.31	6,270	18.08
Augusta, Ga.....	33,300	3,192	9.59	3,109	9.34	1,940	5.83	1,250	3.75
Youngstown, Ohio.....	33,220	23,411	70.47	23,396	70.43	12,881	38.78	10,515	31.65
Duluth, Minn.....	33,115	21,905	66.15	21,847	66.00	8,895	26.86	15,952	48.17
Yonkers, N. Y.....	32,933	22,341	67.84	22,294	67.71	11,485	34.86	10,800	32.80
Lancaster, Pa.....	32,611	9,973	30.58	9,949	30.51	6,279	19.25	3,670	11.25
Springfield, Ohio.....	31,865	10,884	34.12	10,850	34.04	7,169	22.46	3,670	11.50
Quincy, Ill.....	31,494	18,738	59.53	18,723	59.45	12,048	38.28	6,675	21.19
Mobile, Ala.....	31,079	7,213	23.21	7,111	22.88	5,027	16.18	2,084	6.71
Topeka, Kan.....	31,007	8,013	25.84	7,970	25.70	4,004	12.91	3,966	12.79
Elmira, N. Y.....	30,893	13,431	43.48	13,418	43.43	8,175	26.46	5,243	16.98
Salem, Mass.....	30,801	17,564	57.02	17,519	56.85	8,465	27.48	9,045	29.36
Long Island city, N. Y.....	30,506	24,593	80.62	24,575	80.56	18,427	60.41	11,148	36.54
Altoona, Pa.....	30,387	8,042	26.51	8,035	26.44	4,033	13.27	3,992	13.14
Dubuque, Iowa.....	30,311	21,340	70.40	21,330	70.37	13,077	43.15	7,653	25.25
Terre Haute, Ind.....	30,217	10,145	33.57	10,137	33.55	6,066	20.08	3,471	11.49
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	29,100	3,212	11.04	3,170	10.91	1,913	6.57	1,263	4.34
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	13,967	48.02	13,811	47.49	8,120	27.94	5,685	19.54
Waterbury, Conn.....	28,646	20,424	71.30	20,397	71.20	10,862	37.92	9,535	33.33
Chelsea, Mass.....	27,999	15,308	54.85	15,118	54.17	7,380	26.44	7,738	27.62
Bay city, Mich.....	27,839	21,212	76.20	21,162	76.02	10,594	37.95	10,598	38.08
Pawtucket, R. I.....	27,633	18,853	68.23	18,835	68.16	9,505	34.40	9,330	33.76
Akron, Ohio.....	27,601	13,946	50.53	13,930	50.47	8,095	29.33	5,835	21.14
Houston, Tex.....	27,557	6,903	25.05	6,848	24.85	3,881	14.08	2,907	10.55
Haverhill, Mass.....	27,412	11,477	41.87	11,442	41.74	5,624	20.52	5,818	21.22
Brockton, Mass.....	27,294	12,206	44.94	12,245	44.86	6,030	22.09	6,215	22.77
Williamsport, Pa.....	27,132	7,732	28.50	7,726	28.48	4,890	18.05	2,830	10.43
Davenport, Iowa.....	26,872	19,409	72.23	19,401	72.20	11,070	41.20	8,331	30.86
Sacramento, Cal.....	26,386	16,131	61.13	14,252	54.01	8,463	32.07	5,789	21.94
Canton, Ohio.....	26,189	11,318	43.22	11,312	43.19	7,112	27.15	4,200	16.04
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,178	9,542	36.45	9,505	36.33	1,935	7.39	1,570	5.99
Little Rock, Ark.....	25,874	4,775	18.45	4,730	18.28	2,081	8.04	2,694	10.41
Auburn, N. Y.....	25,858	14,284	55.24	14,231	55.04	8,646	33.44	5,585	21.60
Taunton, Mass.....	25,448	14,376	56.50	14,317	56.28	7,066	27.77	7,251	28.49
Allentown, Pa.....	25,228	4,928	19.53	4,927	19.53	2,801	11.10	2,030	8.05
Lacrosse, Wis.....	25,090	18,477	73.64	18,473	73.63	10,198	40.65	8,275	32.98

In New York city and in Chicago nearly four-fifths of the total population in 1890 were of foreign parentage, the exact percentages being 80.46 for New York and 77.90 for Chicago. Of all the cities considered, the largest percentage was found in Milwaukee, Wis., where 86.36 per cent of its population in 1890 was of foreign parentage. The next largest percentages were found in Holyoke and Fall River, in Massachusetts, where 82.98 per cent and 82.71 per cent, respectively, were of foreign parentage. Hoboken, in New Jersey, had 81.46 per cent of its population of foreign parentage, and Long Island city, in New York, 80.62 per cent, or nearly the same as for New York city.

The following table gives the number and percentage of white persons of foreign parentage either having both parents born as specified, one parent so born and one parent native, or who were of mixed foreign parentage:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.					
	Aggregate.		Having both parents born as specified.		Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	20,510,643	100.00	17,011,781	82.00	3,507,862	17.10
Ireland.....	4,013,238	23.04	4,142,199	20.18	771,039	3.76
Germany.....	6,851,564	33.39	5,776,186	28.15	1,075,378	5.24
England.....	1,022,638	0.37	1,330,123	6.48	592,515	2.89
Scotland.....	540,770	2.64	303,158	1.62	147,621	0.72
Wales.....	220,540	1.07	160,832	0.83	59,708	0.29
Canada (English).....	930,746	4.58	503,266	2.45	426,480	2.13
Canada (French).....	513,428	2.50	442,041	2.15	71,387	0.35
Sweden.....	726,430	3.54	600,401	3.36	126,029	0.62
Norway.....	590,131	2.88	550,227	2.68	39,904	0.19
Denmark.....	213,036	1.04	194,440	0.95	18,596	0.09
Bohemia.....	215,514	1.05	205,365	1.00	10,149	0.05
France.....	255,488	1.25	177,007	0.87	78,481	0.38
Hungary.....	71,519	0.35	60,761	0.34	10,758	0.05
Italy.....	248,001	1.21	236,008	1.15	11,993	0.06
Russia.....	254,035	1.24	248,165	1.21	5,870	0.03
Other countries.....	1,114,088	5.43	961,325	4.60	152,763	0.74
Of mixed foreign parentage..	922,268	4.49	922,268	4.49	.....	.....

White persons in 1890 who had both parents born in Germany numbered 5,776,186, or 28.15 per cent of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, and those who had one parent born in Germany and one parent native, 1,075,378, or 5.24 per cent, these two classes combined numbering 6,851,564 and constituting 33.39 per cent. The whole number of white persons who had both parents born in Ireland was 4,142,199, or 20.18 per cent, and those who had one parent so born and one parent native, 771,039, or 3.76 per cent, making a combined total of 4,913,238, or 23.94 per cent. Taken together, white persons of German and Irish parentage, as just defined, constituted in 1890 considerably more than one-half of all white persons of foreign parentage.

The following table shows the percentages of white persons having both parents born as specified or having one parent born as specified and one parent native:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE.	
	Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.		Having both parents born as specified.	Having one parent born as specified and one parent native.
	<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>		<i>Per cent.</i>	<i>Per cent.</i>
Ireland	84.31	15.69	Norway.....	92.30	7.70
Germany	84.30	15.70	Denmark.....	91.28	8.72
England.....	69.18	30.82	Bohemia.....	95.20	4.71
Scotland.....	72.70	27.30	France.....	69.28	30.72
Wales.....	77.01	22.99	Hungary.....	97.54	2.46
Canada (English).....	53.55	46.45	Italy.....	94.03	5.07
Canada (French).....	86.10	13.90	Russia.....	97.46	2.54
Sweden.....	95.04	4.96	Other countries.....	86.29	13.71

The following table shows the percentage of the total population represented by each class of persons of foreign extraction, when considered according to the nationality of their parents:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Per cent of total population.	SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Per cent of total population.
All classes.....	32.77	Norway.....	0.95
Ireland.....	7.85	Denmark.....	0.34
Germany.....	10.94	Bohemia.....	0.34
England.....	3.07	France.....	0.41
Scotland.....	0.86	Hungary.....	0.12
Wales.....	0.35	Italy.....	0.40
Canada (English).....	1.50	Russia.....	0.41
Canada (French).....	0.82	Other countries.....	1.78
Sweden.....	1.16	Of mixed foreign parentage..	1.47

From this table it is seen that the white persons of German parentage constituted 10.94 per cent of the total population in 1890 and those of Irish parentage 7.85 per cent. White persons of English parentage constituted 3.07 per cent of the entire population, while, if those of Scotch and Welsh parentage are included, those of British parentage constituted 4.28 per cent.

POPULATION.

The following table shows for each state and territory the number and percentage of white persons in 1890 who had either one or both parents born as specified, or who were of mixed foreign parentage:

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	Total white persons of foreign parentage.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
		Ireland.		Germany.		England.		Scotland.		Wales.	
		Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.
The United States.	20,510,043	4,013,238	23.04	6,851,564	33.30	1,022,038	0.37	540,770	2.64	220,540	1.07
North Atlantic division.	8,100,077	3,040,275	37.00	2,036,161	24.84	817,583	0.08	228,047	2.78	100,426	1.26
Maine.....	150,713	31,310	20.77	2,206	1.46	14,485	0.61	4,580	3.05	404	0.31
New Hampshire.....	121,101	33,292	27.44	2,800	2.31	8,813	7.28	3,384	2.80	90	0.07
Vermont.....	104,337	20,271	28.05	1,058	1.59	7,690	7.81	4,113	3.94	1,543	1.48
Massachusetts.....	1,253,026	500,323	47.70	50,120	4.48	120,023	0.87	30,038	3.11	2,380	0.19
Rhode Island.....	109,069	30,744	44.88	6,403	3.20	31,979	15.09	8,041	4.02	243	0.12
Connecticut.....	374,714	136,812	40.85	54,320	14.50	38,227	10.20	11,016	2.94	920	0.25
New York.....	3,300,550	1,178,364	34.75	1,102,200	32.51	286,569	8.45	70,530	2.20	18,511	0.55
New Jersey.....	606,746	242,148	39.75	220,307	32.91	82,254	11.81	22,741	3.26	2,070	0.30
Pennsylvania.....	1,004,621	650,071	64.13	581,000	50.51	227,598	11.05	68,580	3.08	77,100	4.05
South Atlantic division.	521,050	130,469	26.74	223,026	42.93	49,982	0.58	10,138	3.67	4,115	0.70
Delaware.....	30,606	15,950	52.11	5,591	18.27	4,097	13.30	821	2.08	123	0.40
Maryland.....	240,470	54,180	21.72	143,014	57.60	14,592	5.85	6,378	2.50	1,077	0.79
Dist. of Columbia.....	46,433	18,326	30.47	14,884	32.05	4,870	10.40	1,404	3.22	171	0.37
Virginia.....	43,053	12,557	29.17	11,928	27.71	6,960	16.10	2,513	5.84	515	1.20
West Virginia.....	50,571	17,991	30.20	24,477	41.00	7,004	11.70	2,427	4.07	978	1.04
North Carolina.....	10,805	2,020	18.70	3,130	20.05	2,214	20.40	1,512	13.00	23	0.30
South Carolina.....	16,694	5,169	30.00	6,380	38.22	1,407	8.79	973	5.83	82	0.14
Georgia.....	31,320	10,304	32.90	9,134	20.10	3,880	12.42	1,072	5.34	104	0.62
Florida.....	33,698	2,906	8.80	4,470	13.20	4,880	14.48	1,348	4.00	102	0.30
North Central division.	9,609,841	1,330,190	13.94	4,011,217	41.74	771,449	8.03	213,022	2.22	85,970	0.80
Ohio.....	1,245,042	215,505	17.30	672,444	53.97	116,814	9.38	24,872	2.00	32,177	2.58
Indiana.....	440,803	60,817	14.95	208,185	60.01	32,010	7.36	8,908	2.01	2,153	0.48
Illinois.....	1,875,327	330,850	18.12	801,574	42.74	150,080	8.30	45,045	2.40	8,787	0.47
Michigan.....	1,142,753	125,494	10.98	316,767	27.72	133,067	11.70	34,688	3.03	1,894	0.17
Wisconsin.....	1,242,369	113,340	9.12	620,030	50.30	64,710	5.21	16,304	1.32	11,708	0.95
Minnesota.....	981,130	91,557	9.33	278,063	28.34	33,770	3.44	13,732	1.40	3,015	0.40
Iowa.....	832,927	130,838	15.71	320,003	38.53	74,014	8.89	22,108	2.67	9,098	1.09
Missouri.....	608,226	121,459	18.18	373,860	55.05	49,441	7.40	12,533	1.87	4,480	0.67
North Dakota.....	144,115	10,028	6.90	19,820	13.76	6,701	4.65	4,800	3.39	273	0.19
South Dakota.....	198,053	17,858	8.98	45,173	22.70	13,301	6.72	4,304	2.21	1,000	0.60
Nebraska.....	449,485	52,017	11.57	163,075	36.42	30,644	8.82	10,617	2.36	3,561	0.79
Kansas.....	381,691	54,328	14.23	124,058	32.00	49,722	13.03	14,721	3.86	5,806	1.54
South Central division.	820,779	134,872	16.43	325,102	39.62	59,365	7.23	17,064	2.19	4,223	0.51
Kentucky.....	183,045	44,537	24.33	103,222	50.39	11,553	6.31	3,137	1.71	951	0.52
Tennessee.....	52,621	15,074	28.79	14,077	27.89	6,096	12.73	2,008	3.82	1,217	2.31
Alabama.....	30,917	8,590	23.27	10,410	28.21	5,874	15.01	2,878	7.80	602	1.87
Mississippi.....	24,320	0,095	27.53	6,822	28.05	2,800	11.51	942	3.87	40	0.16
Louisiana.....	144,720	28,254	19.52	48,247	33.34	7,276	5.03	1,021	1.12	218	0.15
Texas.....	394,545	23,338	6.98	124,375	37.18	19,506	5.83	5,035	1.08	703	0.21
Oklahoma.....	7,170	1,169	16.14	2,004	27.92	966	13.46	375	5.22	58	0.81
Arkansas.....	37,420	6,025	17.70	15,399	41.14	4,694	12.54	1,308	3.60	344	0.92
Western division.	1,370,096	250,432	18.99	265,098	18.01	224,259	16.30	62,008	4.57	22,806	1.66
Montana.....	70,003	15,874	22.45	11,301	16.11	10,848	15.35	3,588	5.08	1,335	1.89
Wyoming.....	28,806	5,173	17.96	4,311	14.97	6,189	21.48	2,635	9.15	981	3.41
Colorado.....	161,302	31,502	19.59	33,711	20.90	27,369	16.97	8,614	5.34	3,857	2.39
New Mexico.....	23,232	2,613	11.25	3,195	13.75	2,298	9.80	847	3.65	200	0.86
Arizona.....	31,344	2,658	8.48	2,209	7.05	2,090	8.58	728	2.32	178	0.57
Utah.....	130,811	5,122	3.74	4,215	3.08	58,510	42.77	9,127	6.97	5,642	4.12
Nevada.....	24,126	6,465	20.80	3,344	13.86	4,235	17.55	1,010	4.22	452	1.87
Idaho.....	36,452	4,703	12.90	4,368	11.98	9,022	24.75	1,871	5.13	2,263	6.21
Washington.....	151,000	20,043	13.10	31,110	20.47	19,071	12.55	7,905	5.26	2,095	1.97
Oregon.....	66,429	12,148	12.50	27,206	28.28	12,067	13.45	5,203	5.40	843	0.87
California.....	609,511	153,046	25.11	120,978	21.32	71,060	11.60	20,981	3.44	4,000	0.70

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.											
	Canada (English).		Canada (French).		Sweden.		Norway.		Denmark.		Bohemia.	
	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.	Num-ber.	Per-cent.
The United States.	939,746	4.58	513,428	2.50	726,430	3.54	596,131	2.91	213,036	1.04	215,514	1.05
North Atlantic division.	358,271	4.37	376,528	4.59	120,527	1.47	17,103	0.21	20,075	0.25	18,169	0.22
Maine.....	45,078	20.01	37,776	25.06	2,540	1.09	433	0.29	1,099	0.73	9	0.01
New Hampshire.....	17,213	14.21	47,719	39.40	1,418	1.17	355	0.29	82	0.07	9	0.01
Vermont.....	21,171	20.20	31,343	30.04	947	0.91	38	0.04	79	0.08	23	0.02
Massachusetts.....	138,579	11.05	149,046	11.89	24,664	1.97	3,082	0.24	2,057	0.16	964	0.08
Rhode Island.....	7,073	3.54	34,225	17.12	4,227	2.11	310	0.16	142	0.07	20	0.01
Connecticut.....	8,554	2.28	24,337	6.50	13,378	3.57	543	0.15	2,018	0.54	205	0.05
New York.....	90,987	2.03	50,128	1.48	39,768	1.17	9,444	0.28	8,182	0.24	13,645	0.40
New Jersey.....	5,422	0.78	734	0.11	5,730	0.82	1,530	0.22	4,339	0.62	451	0.07
Pennsylvania.....	15,794	0.83	1,218	0.06	27,840	1.46	1,458	0.08	2,677	0.14	2,838	0.15
South Atlantic division.	6,512	1.25	433	0.08	2,036	0.50	930	0.18	1,010	0.10	2,748	0.53
Delaware.....	318	1.04	11	0.04	388	1.27	16	0.05	58	0.19	4	0.01
Maryland.....	1,292	0.52	108	0.04	406	0.20	253	0.10	230	0.09	2,444	0.98
Dist. of Columbia.....	741	1.60	77	0.17	215	0.40	82	0.18	137	0.29	9	0.02
Virginia.....	894	2.08	41	0.00	290	0.60	139	0.32	120	0.30	135	0.31
West Virginia.....	591	0.99	50	0.08	137	0.23	9	0.02	50	0.08	55	0.09
North Carolina.....	422	3.01	9	0.08	88	0.81	15	0.14	45	0.42	11	0.10
South Carolina.....	174	1.04	26	0.16	143	0.86	29	0.17	71	0.43	31	0.19
Georgia.....	780	2.52	61	0.19	337	1.07	115	0.37	111	0.35	52	0.17
Florida.....	1,291	3.83	50	0.15	833	2.47	272	0.81	179	0.53	7	0.02
North Central division.	480,063	4.99	126,294	1.31	528,400	5.50	545,165	5.07	142,810	1.40	186,972	1.05
Ohio.....	21,116	1.70	2,525	0.20	4,875	0.39	659	0.05	1,487	0.12	19,043	1.53
Indiana.....	9,010	2.02	973	0.22	7,910	1.77	478	0.11	1,209	0.27	586	0.13
Illinois.....	46,872	2.50	12,770	0.68	131,966	7.04	48,001	2.50	17,090	0.91	44,985	2.40
Michigan.....	195,044	17.07	54,007	4.73	37,941	3.32	11,451	1.00	10,180	0.89	4,004	0.35
Wisconsin.....	43,453	3.50	17,470	1.41	29,993	2.41	130,737	10.52	23,882	1.92	25,727	2.07
Minnesota.....	46,384	4.73	21,895	2.23	155,089	15.81	195,704	19.95	22,182	2.26	10,334	1.97
Iowa.....	34,656	4.10	2,141	0.26	52,171	6.26	59,822	7.18	25,240	3.03	23,421	2.81
Missouri.....	13,894	2.08	1,180	0.18	6,537	1.43	948	0.14	2,470	0.37	6,054	0.99
North Dakota.....	16,043	11.76	4,823	3.55	7,974	5.53	47,877	33.22	4,032	2.80	2,276	1.58
South Dakota.....	13,190	6.63	2,279	1.14	12,233	6.15	38,897	19.65	7,199	3.62	5,113	2.57
Nebraska.....	19,517	4.34	1,575	0.35	47,318	10.53	6,007	1.50	22,297	4.95	20,922	6.06
Kansas.....	19,984	5.24	4,551	1.19	31,492	8.25	3,444	0.90	5,581	1.46	5,907	1.55
South Central division.	11,859	1.44	740	0.09	8,175	1.00	3,268	0.40	2,696	0.33	6,227	0.76
Kentucky.....	1,661	0.91	103	0.05	477	0.20	43	0.02	162	0.09	89	0.05
Tennessee.....	1,470	2.70	36	0.07	591	1.12	76	0.14	159	0.30	22	0.04
Alabama.....	705	1.91	45	0.12	423	1.15	76	0.21	143	0.39	53	0.14
Mississippi.....	544	2.24	14	0.00	520	2.16	113	0.46	184	0.76	13	0.05
Louisiana.....	1,254	0.87	255	0.18	608	0.48	240	0.17	536	0.37	20	0.02
Texas.....	4,133	1.24	230	0.07	4,055	1.39	2,526	0.75	1,216	0.36	5,396	1.61
Oklahoma.....	978	0.44	13	0.18	219	3.05	92	1.28	67	0.93	470	6.63
Arkansas.....	1,414	3.78	53	0.14	589	1.57	102	0.27	229	0.61	152	0.41
Western division.	83,041	6.00	6,516	0.69	60,293	4.84	20,575	2.16	45,845	3.34	1,408	0.10
Montana.....	6,875	9.73	2,827	4.00	4,465	6.32	2,662	3.77	1,014	1.43	134	0.19
Wyoming.....	1,711	5.94	130	0.47	1,940	6.73	519	1.80	1,074	3.73	39	0.14
Colorado.....	10,598	6.57	858	0.53	12,975	8.04	1,299	0.81	2,515	1.56	343	0.21
New Mexico.....	889	3.83	50	0.21	215	0.92	71	0.31	93	0.40	13	0.06
Arizona.....	782	2.49	41	0.13	273	0.87	93	0.30	411	1.31	3	0.01
Utah.....	2,413	1.70	97	0.07	10,321	7.55	3,247	2.37	19,786	14.43	15	0.01
Nevada.....	1,881	7.80	311	1.29	421	1.75	92	0.38	558	2.31	20	0.11
Idaho.....	2,216	6.08	171	0.47	2,332	6.40	1,313	3.60	2,665	7.31	15	0.04
Washington.....	16,474	10.84	2,359	1.55	12,868	8.47	11,591	7.62	3,949	2.60	341	0.22
Oregon.....	7,075	7.96	655	0.68	5,235	5.43	3,267	3.39	1,967	2.04	136	0.14
California.....	31,527	5.17	2,011	0.33	15,248	2.50	5,421	0.89	11,868	1.95	343	0.06

POPULATION.

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF WHITE PERSONS OF FOREIGN PARENTAGE HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN SPECIFIED COUNTRIES: 1890—Continued.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.										White persons of mixed foreign parentage.	
	France.		Hungary.		Italy.		Russia.		Other countries.			
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
The United States..	255,488	1.25	71,510	0.35	248,001	1.21	254,035	1.24	1,114,088	5.43	922,208	4.40
North Atlantic division..	78,451	0.96	51,948	0.63	154,701	1.80	128,354	1.57	205,443	3.01	350,937	4.28
Maine.....	916	0.61	16	0.01	373	0.25	564	0.37	1,008	0.67	7,841	5.20
New Hampshire.....	436	0.36	25	0.02	887	0.32	292	0.19	611	0.51	4,205	3.55
Vermont.....	553	0.53	33	0.03	484	0.46	211	0.20	708	0.77	4,442	4.26
Massachusetts.....	5,993	0.48	352	0.03	11,123	0.89	9,980	0.80	20,715	2.13	64,470	5.14
Rhode Island.....	726	0.36	18	0.01	3,062	1.53	883	0.44	3,698	1.82	9,235	4.62
Connecticut.....	3,496	0.93	1,202	0.32	6,503	1.74	3,831	1.02	7,049	1.88	12,288	3.25
New York.....	38,922	1.15	19,108	0.56	85,028	2.51	83,304	2.46	137,834	4.07	143,534	4.23
New Jersey.....	8,266	1.19	3,948	0.57	16,007	2.38	6,928	0.99	34,501	4.96	20,662	4.26
Pennsylvania.....	10,143	1.00	27,240	1.43	31,134	1.63	22,415	1.18	88,199	4.37	75,160	3.06
South Atlantic division..	5,862	1.12	1,208	0.24	7,025	1.35	8,110	1.56	20,385	5.03	18,801	3.60
Delaware.....	372	1.22	130	0.45	580	1.89	230	0.78	740	2.42	1,159	3.79
Maryland.....	1,646	0.66	199	0.08	2,012	0.81	5,808	2.33	7,015	2.81	6,020	2.77
District of Columbia.....	630	1.36	54	0.12	792	1.70	337	0.72	1,242	2.67	2,372	5.11
Virginia.....	789	1.83	488	1.13	1,687	3.62	596	1.38	1,503	3.40	1,871	4.35
West Virginia.....	693	1.06	250	0.44	698	1.16	167	0.28	1,076	3.32	2,070	3.40
North Carolina.....	180	1.48	3	0.03	84	0.78	129	1.19	450	4.16	472	4.37
South Carolina.....	299	1.79	19	0.11	211	1.29	301	1.80	747	4.47	631	3.78
Georgia.....	779	2.49	75	0.24	323	1.03	399	1.18	1,552	4.95	1,505	5.00
Florida.....	554	1.64	32	0.10	640	1.93	164	0.49	14,160	42.02	1,782	5.14
North Central division..	103,256	1.07	10,010	0.17	30,997	0.32	69,613	1.04	510,700	5.31	418,680	4.30
Ohio.....	21,125	1.70	6,319	0.51	5,454	0.44	6,658	0.53	50,874	4.08	49,905	3.52
Indiana.....	10,379	2.32	500	0.11	792	0.16	950	0.21	21,083	4.72	14,083	3.15
Illinois.....	20,646	1.10	3,401	0.18	11,442	0.61	12,430	0.66	101,761	5.43	71,947	3.84
Michigan.....	12,058	1.05	544	0.05	4,052	0.35	14,383	1.26	101,442	8.88	85,147	7.45
Wisconsin.....	5,272	0.42	494	0.04	1,421	0.12	2,771	0.22	85,083	0.80	43,293	3.48
Minnesota.....	4,606	0.47	1,472	0.15	1,096	0.11	9,933	1.01	39,879	4.07	42,453	4.33
Iowa.....	6,933	0.83	310	0.04	696	0.08	1,177	0.14	36,039	4.33	39,216	3.69
Missouri.....	11,602	1.73	738	0.11	3,995	0.60	3,532	0.53	26,320	3.94	25,571	3.83
North Dakota.....	450	0.32	267	0.18	27	0.02	5,138	3.56	2,302	1.60	10,274	7.13
South Dakota.....	960	0.48	447	0.22	353	0.18	18,480	9.28	7,445	3.74	9,622	4.84
Nebraska.....	3,323	0.74	548	0.12	952	0.21	8,050	1.79	20,326	4.52	19,170	4.27
Kansas.....	5,893	1.54	973	0.26	807	0.21	10,125	4.22	17,674	4.60	20,065	5.20
South Central division...	30,634	4.70	1,050	0.13	20,027	2.44	4,111	0.50	146,407	17.84	35,524	4.33
Kentucky.....	3,288	1.80	67	0.04	1,301	0.71	548	0.30	5,033	3.24	5,979	3.26
Tennessee.....	1,242	2.36	310	0.60	1,414	2.69	655	1.25	3,852	7.32	2,510	4.78
Alabama.....	1,370	3.73	200	0.56	490	1.33	384	1.04	2,140	5.81	2,417	6.55
Mississippi.....	1,300	5.72	53	0.22	824	3.39	167	0.69	1,791	7.36	1,402	5.77
Louisiana.....	23,771	16.42	75	0.05	12,433	8.59	568	0.39	9,894	6.77	9,450	6.53
Texas.....	6,560	1.06	267	0.08	3,166	0.95	1,534	0.46	119,844	35.82	11,401	3.43
Oklahoma.....	183	2.55	37	0.52	11	0.15	80	1.12	309	4.30	452	6.30
Arkansas.....	1,221	3.26	35	0.09	388	1.04	175	0.47	2,788	7.45	1,853	4.95
Western division.....	28,835	2.11	1,228	0.09	35,851	2.62	14,447	1.05	132,084	9.64	98,320	7.17
Montana.....	830	1.17	66	0.09	788	1.11	815	1.15	2,528	3.58	4,053	6.58
Wyoming.....	267	0.93	3	0.01	298	1.03	884	3.07	761	2.64	1,885	6.54
Colorado.....	2,591	1.61	456	0.28	4,802	2.98	1,073	1.04	8,121	5.03	6,928	4.15
New Mexico.....	571	2.46	15	0.06	433	1.86	99	0.43	10,548	45.40	1,082	4.66
Arizona.....	444	1.42	11	0.04	245	0.78	59	0.19	10,250	61.43	1,263	4.03
Utah.....	452	0.33	27	0.02	520	0.38	312	0.23	8,690	2.70	13,360	0.77
Nevada.....	375	1.55	7	0.03	1,386	5.75	48	0.20	1,022	6.72	1,884	7.81
Idaho.....	344	0.95	4	0.01	547	1.50	134	0.37	1,437	3.04	8,047	8.36
Washington.....	1,902	1.25	104	0.07	1,640	1.08	2,767	1.81	5,744	3.78	11,047	7.27
Oregon.....	1,605	1.66	90	0.09	719	0.75	3,399	3.52	6,083	6.93	6,570	6.82
California.....	19,504	3.20	445	0.07	24,473	4.02	4,207	0.70	71,088	11.76	43,590	7.15

Taking into consideration such states as contained in 1890 a large number of whites of foreign parentage, it is seen that for white persons of Irish parentage the largest proportions were found in the North Atlantic division, where in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut nearly one-half, and in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania a little more than one-third, of all white persons of foreign parentage were of this element.

For white persons of German parentage the largest proportions were found in the states of the North Central division, where in Ohio, Indiana, Wisconsin, and Missouri more than one-half of the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage were of this element. In Maryland and Kentucky they constituted more than one-half, and in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania very nearly one-third, of all whites of foreign parentage.

White persons of English parentage were found in noticeable proportions throughout the whole country, particularly in Utah, where they constituted 42.77 per cent of all white persons of foreign parentage.

White persons of English and French Canadian extraction were found in the largest proportions in the states immediately adjoining and adjacent to the Canadian line. The largest proportions for those of English Canadian extraction were found in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Michigan, North Dakota, and Washington, where they ranged from 10.84 per cent in Washington to 29.91 per cent in Maine. The proportions for those of French Canadian extraction were largest in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island, where they ranged from 11.89 per cent in Massachusetts to 39.40 per cent in New Hampshire.

White persons of Scandinavian parentage were found in quite large proportions in most of the states and territories of the North Central and Western divisions. The proportions for the Swedes were largest in Minnesota, Nebraska, Washington, Kansas, Colorado, Utah, and Illinois; for the Norwegians in North Dakota, Minnesota, South Dakota, Wisconsin, Washington, and Iowa, and for the Danes in Utah and Idaho.

The table on the following page shows the whole number of white persons of foreign parentage, distributed according to the nationality of the parents, for each of the seven cities having 400,000 inhabitants or more in 1890.

CITIES.	Total white persons of foreign parentage.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE.									
		Ireland.		Germany.		England.		Scotland.		Wales.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York.....	1,215,463	400,924	33.73	425,876	35.04	53,288	4.38	19,351	1.59	1,638	0.13
Chicago.....	855,523	169,912	19.86	319,535	37.35	49,076	5.74	16,879	1.97	3,057	0.36
Philadelphia.....	590,583	260,727	44.15	173,010	29.29	67,315	11.40	14,460	2.45	3,020	0.51
Brooklyn.....	571,462	202,065	35.36	200,980	35.75	52,525	9.10	14,382	2.52	1,981	0.19
St. Louis.....	304,312	64,312	21.13	181,647	59.60	14,325	4.71	3,285	1.08	553	0.18
Boston.....	302,839	161,074	53.39	22,103	7.30	20,182	6.66	8,242	2.72	315	0.10
Baltimore.....	180,310	38,051	21.10	111,172	61.66	7,019	4.39	1,987	1.10	206	0.11

CITIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.											
	Canada (English).		Canada (French).		Sweden.		Norway.		Denmark.		Bohemia.	
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
New York.....	8,474	0.70	922	0.08	9,297	0.77	1,880	0.15	1,933	0.16	12,034	0.99
Chicago.....	22,299	2.61	5,127	0.60	60,362	7.06	31,302	3.60	9,589	1.12	41,877	4.89
Philadelphia.....	2,746	0.46	210	0.04	2,125	0.36	758	0.13	958	0.16	286	0.05
Brooklyn.....	6,569	1.14	691	0.12	12,630	2.21	5,856	1.02	2,434	0.43	184	0.03
St. Louis.....	2,530	0.83	395	0.13	1,532	0.50	211	0.07	542	0.18	4,780	1.57
Boston.....	39,078	13.10	2,133	0.70	4,024	1.53	987	0.33	504	0.17	181	0.06
Baltimore.....	629	0.35	68	0.04	327	0.18	206	0.11	146	0.08	2,178	1.21

CITIES.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER BOTH PARENTS BORN AS SPECIFIED OR ONE PARENT BORN AS SPECIFIED AND ONE PARENT NATIVE—continued.										White persons of mixed foreign parentage.	
	France.		Hungary.		Italy.		Russia.		Other countries.			
	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.		
New York.....	15,592	1.28	15,280	1.26	54,064	4.52	68,904	5.68	69,530	5.72	46,480	3.82
Chicago.....	4,841	0.57	1,641	0.19	8,219	0.96	11,204	1.32	64,284	7.51	36,220	4.23
Philadelphia.....	5,417	0.92	1,635	0.28	10,093	1.70	10,136	1.72	12,000	2.18	24,277	4.11
Brooklyn.....	4,745	0.83	858	0.15	12,701	2.22	4,745	0.83	13,342	2.33	26,725	4.68
St. Louis.....	4,270	1.40	316	0.11	2,242	0.74	2,221	0.73	10,252	3.37	10,899	3.58
Boston.....	1,596	0.50	214	0.07	6,636	2.19	6,240	2.06	6,471	2.14	21,143	6.98
Baltimore.....	1,150	0.64	165	0.09	1,327	0.74	5,553	3.08	4,891	2.71	4,344	2.41

Of the large number of white persons of foreign parentage living in these cities in 1890, those of Irish and German extraction constituted by far the greater proportions. For those of Irish extraction the proportions were large in all of these cities. In Boston they constituted more than one-half of all whites of foreign parentage, or 53.39 per cent; in Philadelphia, more than two-fifths, or 44.15 per cent, and in Brooklyn and New York, a little over one-third, or 35.36 and 33.73 per cent, respectively. The proportions for those of German parentage were also large in all of these cities except Boston, where this element constituted but 7.30 per cent. In Baltimore and St. Louis it was more than one-half, or 61.66 and 59.60 per cent, respectively; in Chicago, 37.35 per cent; in Brooklyn, 36.75 per cent; in New York, 35.04 per cent, and in Philadelphia, 29.29 per cent.

The largest proportions for those of English parentage were found in Philadelphia and Brooklyn, where they constituted about one-tenth of the whole number of whites of foreign parentage.

The following table shows, for the United States as a whole, the distribution of the 922,268 white persons of mixed foreign parentage according to the various combinations of parentage in detail:

COMBINATIONS OF PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF MIXED FOREIGN PARENTAGE.			COMBINATIONS OF PARENTAGE.	WHITE PERSONS OF MIXED FOREIGN PARENTAGE.		
	Total white.	Native white.	Foreign white.		Total white.	Native white.	Foreign white.
The United States.....	922,268	714,270	207,998	England and Italy.....	962	750	212
Ireland and England.....	137,282	100,846	36,436	Denmark and other countries...	855	704	151
Ireland and Canada (English)....	90,669	61,802	28,777	Sweden and Scotland.....	836	738	97
Germany and other countries.....	77,444	71,100	6,344	Norway and other countries....	806	720	86
Ireland and Scotland.....	64,564	46,202	18,272	Canada (English) and Denmark..	758	676	82
England and Canada (English)....	59,020	35,072	23,948	Norway and Russia.....	741	610	131
England and Scotland.....	55,590	37,798	17,792	Sweden and France.....	679	518	161
Ireland and Germany.....	46,131	44,609	1,522	Norway and Scotland.....	594	614	80
Germany and France.....	43,282	39,097	4,185	Wales and other countries.....	572	474	98
Germany and England.....	36,012	32,141	4,771	Denmark and Scotland.....	555	502	53
Canada (English) and Scotland...	35,256	16,848	18,408	Ireland and Russia.....	466	429	37
England and Wales.....	23,119	16,551	6,568	France and Russia.....	411	335	76
Sweden and Norway.....	19,905	16,310	3,595	Bohemia and Hungary.....	376	272	104
Germany and Canada (English)....	17,952	14,828	3,124	Denmark and France.....	352	299	53
England and other countries.....	12,661	9,025	3,636	Hungary and Russia.....	351	303	48
Germany and Sweden.....	11,930	9,343	2,587	Bohemia and France.....	343	254	89
Germany and Russia.....	11,010	8,189	2,820	Wales and France.....	320	244	76
Ireland and other countries.....	10,831	9,691	1,140	Canada (English) and Italy.....	318	262	56
France and other countries.....	10,758	8,593	2,265	Canada (French) and Sweden....	266	185	81
Ireland and France.....	9,739	8,704	1,035	Ireland and Bohemia.....	228	218	10
Germany and Denmark.....	9,021	7,448	1,573	Wales and Sweden.....	224	206	18
England and France.....	7,799	5,809	1,990	Canada (French) and Bohemia...	224	134	90
Germany and Scotland.....	7,463	6,722	741	Hungary and Italy.....	223	67	156
Sweden and Denmark.....	7,415	6,470	945	England and Bohemia.....	221	192	29
Canada (English) and Canada (French).....	6,630	4,513	2,117	Canada (English) and Bohemia..	211	201	10
Norway and Denmark.....	6,622	5,866	756	Scotland and Italy.....	207	161	46
Ireland and Wales.....	6,465	5,264	1,201	Denmark and Russia.....	188	107	81
Germany and Bohemia.....	5,451	5,197	254	Norway and France.....	183	144	39
Ireland and Canada (French)....	4,774	3,750	1,024	Wales and Denmark.....	180	172	8
Canada (French) and France.....	4,698	2,906	1,792	England and Hungary.....	174	148	26
Canada (English) and other countries.....	4,531	3,058	1,473	Norway and Bohemia.....	169	106	63
Russia and other countries.....	3,984	2,682	1,302	Canada (English) and Russia....	148	128	20
Germany and Norway.....	3,853	3,502	351	Canada (English) and Hungary...	142	75	67
Wales and Scotland.....	3,689	2,613	1,076	Canada (French) and Norway....	121	111	10
England and Sweden.....	3,665	2,780	885	Canada (French) and Italy.....	120	92	28
England and Canada (French)....	2,963	1,895	1,068	Wales and Norway.....	113	104	9
Ireland and Sweden.....	2,950	2,857	93	Bohemia and Russia.....	113	107	6
Canada (English) and France.....	2,804	2,146	658	Sweden and Bohemia.....	106	98	8
Scotland and other countries.....	2,765	1,851	914	Ireland and Hungary.....	86	78	8
England and Denmark.....	2,510	2,357	153	Wales and Canada (French)....	80	68	12
Germany and Italy.....	2,134	1,836	298	Scotland and Russia.....	79	53	26
Germany and Hungary.....	2,062	1,878	184	Sweden and Italy.....	77	57	20
Bohemia and other countries....	2,052	1,737	315	France and Hungary.....	72	52	20
Wales and Canada (English)....	1,938	1,273	665	Denmark and Bohemia.....	70	66	4
Scotland and France.....	1,938	1,424	514	Italy and Russia.....	58	41	17
Ireland and Italy.....	1,860	1,751	109	Canada (French) and Denmark..	57	54	3
Ireland and Denmark.....	1,812	1,712	100	Scotland and Bohemia.....	48	40	8
Ireland and Norway.....	1,730	1,669	61	Denmark and Italy.....	41	20	21
Germany and Canada (French)....	1,737	1,545	192	Bohemia and Italy.....	39	29	10
Germany and Wales.....	1,718	1,605	113	Scotland and Hungary.....	30	28	2
Italy and other countries.....	1,672	1,214	458	Wales and Italy.....	26	25	1
England and Norway.....	1,600	1,522	78	Norway and Hungary.....	24	7	17
France and Italy.....	1,519	1,059	460	Norway and Italy.....	23	19	4
Canada (English) and Sweden....	1,466	1,341	125	Canada (French) and Russia....	18	16	2
England and Russia.....	1,411	1,115	296	Sweden and Hungary.....	17	16	1
Sweden and other countries.....	1,326	1,111	215	Wales and Bohemia.....	8	7	1
Sweden and Russia.....	1,200	983	217	Wales and Hungary.....	6	5	1
Canada (English) and Norway....	1,156	1,070	86	Wales and Russia.....	6	6	0
Hungary and other countries....	1,121	786	335	Canada (French) and Hungary...	5	3	2
Canada (French) and other countries.....	982	878	104	Denmark and Hungary.....	3	2	1
Canada (French) and Scotland...	965	555	410				

In the preceding table the combinations of parentage are arranged in the order of their numerical importance, and can be easily understood. For instance, in 1890 there were 137,282 white persons who had one parent born in Ireland and one parent born in England, of which 106,846 were native white persons and 30,436 foreign white persons. The other lines are to be read in the same way. In this table, the term "other countries" is used in its limited sense, meaning thereby all other countries not specified, the same as in the general tables showing parentage according to certain specified nationalities.

The number of white persons in 1890 who had either fathers or mothers born in certain specified countries is shown for the United States as a whole in the following table:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Number of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Number of white persons having mothers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having fathers born as specified.	Excess of white persons having mothers born as specified.
All classes.....	19,436,474	18,094,950	1,357,907	16,443
Ireland.....	4,826,245	4,008,833	217,412	.....
Germany.....	6,750,800	6,146,255	613,635	.....
England.....	1,910,760	1,637,367	223,399	.....
Scotland.....	580,185	519,330	69,855	.....
Wales.....	222,468	206,400	16,068	.....
Canada (English).....	825,234	841,677	.....	16,443
Canada (French).....	497,050	481,080	15,961	.....
Sweden.....	741,066	726,034	15,032	.....
Norway.....	596,187	587,980	8,207	.....
Denmark.....	227,820	210,098	17,728	.....
Bohemia.....	215,653	215,085	568	.....
France.....	287,413	229,850	57,567	.....
Hungary.....	73,931	72,043	1,888	.....
Italy.....	254,555	230,342	24,213	.....
Russia.....	266,884	250,100	16,775	.....
Other countries.....	1,140,021	1,066,252	73,769	.....

^a Net excess of white persons having foreign fathers, 1,341,524.

From this table it appears that, with the exception of Canada (English), there was an excess of white persons having fathers born in each specified country over white persons having mothers so born. The excess of white persons having English Canadian mothers over those having English Canadian fathers was practically confined to the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, largely in Massachusetts, New York, and Michigan. The net excess of fathers is 1,341,524, there being 19,436,474 white persons having foreign fathers as compared with 18,094,950 white persons having foreign mothers.

On the other hand, white persons having native mothers and foreign fathers exceeded those having native fathers and foreign mothers to the number of 1,341,524, which offsets the excess of white persons having foreign fathers, as just stated. These figures, although applying directly to the marriage of persons one generation removed, indicate, to a certain extent, at least, that native women have intermarried more freely with foreign men than native men with foreign women. To what extent persons of foreign birth had intermarried with persons native born but of the same extraction, as persons of German birth who had married persons born in the United States but of German parentage, can not be determined from the data at hand. In general, however, it may be safely stated that the relatively freer intermarriage of native born women with foreign born men was principally due to the fact that the males in the country

were largely in excess, particularly as regards the foreign born, fully three-fifths of all the immigrants being males, who were largely of marriageable age, if not already married, upon their arrival.

Taking the nationality of the father as the basis, the intermarriage of mothers born in the United States with fathers born in each of the various foreign countries can be measured relatively, as shown by the following table:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign fathers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING FATHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED--					
		Mothers born as specified.		Mothers born in other foreign countries.		Mothers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	10,436,474	10,080,513	82.78	922,268	4.75	2,424,693	12.47
Ireland	4,826,245	4,142,100	85.83	175,312	3.63	508,734	10.54
Germany	6,759,800	5,776,180	85.45	150,443	2.22	833,261	12.33
England	1,910,766	1,330,123	69.61	186,475	9.76	394,168	20.63
Scotland	589,185	303,158	51.45	95,317	16.18	100,710	17.09
Wales.....	222,468	169,832	76.34	17,425	7.83	35,211	15.83
Canada (English)	825,234	503,266	60.98	78,881	9.56	243,087	29.46
Canada (French).....	497,650	442,041	88.83	11,144	2.24	44,465	8.93
Sweden	741,666	690,401	93.09	27,038	3.64	24,227	3.27
Norway.....	596,187	550,227	92.20	15,556	2.61	30,405	5.10
Denmark	227,826	194,449	85.35	19,480	8.55	13,888	6.10
Bohemia.....	215,653	205,305	95.23	3,435	1.59	6,853	3.18
France	287,413	177,007	61.59	48,351	16.82	62,055	21.59
Hungary.....	73,931	69,761	94.36	2,733	3.70	1,437	1.94
Italy.....	254,555	230,008	90.72	7,210	2.83	11,337	4.45
Russia.....	260,884	248,165	95.10	13,570	5.19	5,140	1.92
Other countries.....	1,140,921	961,325	84.26	69,881	6.12	109,715	9.62

From this table it appears that 10.54 per cent of all the white persons with Irish fathers had mothers born in the United States, as compared with 12.33 per cent for those with German fathers, 20.63 per cent for those with English fathers, 17.09 per cent for those with Scotch fathers, 15.83 per cent for those with Welsh fathers, 29.46 per cent for those with English Canadian fathers, and 21.59 per cent for those with French fathers. It is at once apparent from these percentages that native born women have married most freely with those nationalities which were among the earliest contributors to our foreign born element, and for this reason it is impossible to determine accurately the proportion of these women who are themselves native born but of foreign extraction.

The following table gives similar results for white persons having mothers born in certain specified countries:

SPECIFIED COUNTRIES.	Total white persons having foreign mothers.	WHITE PERSONS HAVING MOTHERS BORN AS SPECIFIED—					
		Fathers born as specified.		Fathers born in other foreign countries.		Fathers native.	
		Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
All classes.....	18,094,950	16,089,513	88.92	922,268	5.10	1,083,169	5.98
Ireland.....	4,608,833	4,142,199	89.88	204,329	4.43	262,305	5.69
Germany.....	6,140,255	5,776,180	93.98	127,852	2.08	242,117	3.94
England.....	1,687,367	1,330,123	78.83	158,897	9.42	198,347	11.75
Scotland.....	519,330	303,158	75.71	79,261	15.26	46,911	9.03
Wales.....	206,400	169,832	82.28	21,071	10.21	15,497	7.51
Canada (English).....	841,677	503,206	59.79	145,618	17.23	193,393	22.98
Canada (French).....	481,080	442,041	91.77	12,726	2.64	26,322	5.50
Sweden.....	726,634	690,401	95.01	24,331	3.36	11,862	1.63
Norway.....	587,080	550,227	93.56	22,254	3.78	15,490	2.64
Denmark.....	210,098	194,440	92.55	10,950	5.21	4,099	2.24
Bohemia.....	215,085	205,365	95.48	6,424	2.99	3,296	1.53
Franco.....	229,856	177,007	77.01	36,423	15.84	16,426	7.15
Hungary.....	72,043	69,761	96.83	1,061	2.72	321	0.45
Italy.....	239,342	236,008	98.61	2,078	0.87	1,256	0.52
Russia.....	256,109	248,165	96.90	6,014	2.58	1,330	0.52
Other countries.....	1,066,252	961,325	90.16	61,879	5.80	43,048	4.04

Both of these tables point to certain indications but do not afford definite information, for the reasons stated, as to the freedom of intermarriage between foreign born persons and natives of this country. This is also true as regards intermarriage between persons of the various specified nationalities. No conclusive results in this respect can be derived from the figures showing foreign parentage, as they do not give the origin of the persons considered, that is, the stock from which they have sprung. In this connection, however, an attempt has been made to determine for the first time the approximate number of persons in this country who were of French Canadian extraction, so far as it is possible to obtain such information through the medium of the census enumerators. The work of the enumerators was supplemented in this office by a most careful scrutiny of the statements made on the schedules regarding all persons of Canadian birth or parentage, for the purpose of affording as accurate results as possible concerning the French Canadian element of our population.

The following table shows the number of persons reported as having been born in Canada and Newfoundland separated according to English or French extraction:

NUMBER OF PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND OF ENGLISH OR FRENCH EXTRACTION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.			STATES AND TERRITORIES.	PERSONS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND.		
	Total.	Of English extraction.	Of French extraction.		Total.	Of English extraction.	Of French extraction.
The United States	980,938	678,442	302,496	North Central division—Continued.			
North Atlantic division.....	400,229	260,875	220,354	Minnesota	43,580	32,070	10,910
Maine.....	52,076	28,194	23,882	Iowa	17,405	13,579	885
New Hampshire	46,321	12,214	34,107	Missouri	8,525	7,966	559
Vermont	25,004	11,354	13,050	North Dakota.....	23,045	20,036	3,009
Massachusetts	207,601	111,815	90,286	South Dakota.....	9,493	8,432	1,061
Rhode Island.....	27,934	5,343	22,591	Nebraska.....	12,105	11,207	838
Connecticut.....	21,231	5,086	15,245	Kansas.....	11,874	10,213	1,061
New York.....	93,193	70,590	22,597	South Central division.....	8,153	7,750	394
New Jersey.....	4,698	4,303	395	Kentucky.....	1,173	1,123	50
Pennsylvania.....	12,171	11,570	601	Tennessee.....	1,020	905	25
South Atlantic division.....	5,412	5,128	284	Alabama.....	620	585	35
Delaware.....	309	295	14	Mississippi.....	345	331	14
Maryland.....	1,020	952	68	Louisiana.....	762	667	95
District of Columbia.....	655	623	32	Texas.....	2,866	2,738	128
Virginia.....	780	761	19	Oklahoma.....	420	400	11
West Virginia.....	374	346	28	Arkansas.....	947	911	36
North Carolina.....	355	339	16	Western division.....	75,484	68,733	6,751
South Carolina.....	159	147	12	Montana.....	9,040	6,827	2,213
Georgia.....	600	562	47	Wyoming.....	1,314	1,218	96
Florida.....	1,151	1,100	51	Colorado.....	9,142	8,567	575
North Central division.....	401,600	335,947	65,713	New Mexico.....	981	656	325
Ohio.....	16,515	15,224	1,291	Arizona.....	732	705	27
Indiana.....	4,054	4,594	300	Utah.....	1,222	1,184	38
Illinois.....	39,525	33,581	5,944	Nevada.....	1,092	1,399	263
Michigan.....	181,410	150,970	30,446	Idaho.....	1,791	1,667	124
Wisconsin.....	33,163	24,415	8,748	Washington.....	17,412	15,805	1,607
				Oregon.....	6,460	6,020	441
				California.....	26,028	24,676	1,352

This table shows that of the 980,938 persons in 1890 who were born in Canada and Newfoundland, 678,442, or 69.16 per cent, were of English extraction and 302,496, or 30.84 per cent, were of French extraction.

The foregoing table applies only to persons born in Canada and Newfoundland of English or French extraction, and does not present, therefore, a complete showing of the English and French Canadian elements of our population at the time the census was taken in 1890, inasmuch as it does not comprehend those persons who were born in the United States or elsewhere who had either one or both parents of English or French Canadian extraction. The table on the following page gives the whole number of each element, classified according to the number having both parents of English or French Canadian extraction, or one parent only, the other parent having been born either in the United States or in some foreign country other than Canada or Newfoundland.

POPULATION.

NUMBER OF WHITE PERSONS HAVING EITHER ONE OR BOTH PARENTS BORN IN CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND OF ENGLISH OR FRENCH EXTRACTION: 1890.

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	WHITE PERSONS OF ENGLISH CANADIAN PARENTAGE.						WHITE PERSONS OF FRENCH CANADIAN PARENTAGE.					
	Total.	Having both parents English Canadian.	Having English Canadian fathers—		Having English Canadian mothers—		Total.	Having both parents French Canadian.	Having French Canadian fathers—		Having French Canadian mothers—	
			Mothers born in the United States.	Mothers born in other foreign countries.	Fathers born in the United States.	Fathers born in other foreign countries.			Mothers born in the United States.	Mothers born in other foreign countries.	Fathers born in the United States.	Fathers born in other foreign countries.
The United States.	1,163,045	503,206	243,087	78,881	103,303	145,018	537,208	442,041	44,465	11,144	20,922	12,726
North Atlantic division.	433,182	210,489	73,206	20,978	08,576	47,933	387,580	331,253	27,153	4,003	18,120	6,091
Maine.....	49,980	27,899	8,583	1,730	8,506	3,100	38,556	32,925	2,000	200	2,251	580
New Hampshire.....	19,221	10,907	3,090	791	3,156	1,217	48,470	44,853	1,702	374	1,104	377
Vermont.....	23,519	10,100	6,175	890	4,896	1,440	32,201	28,521	4,068	442	2,854	606
Massachusetts.....	106,184	100,051	17,489	0,822	20,439	17,783	152,801	136,412	7,595	1,906	5,039	1,939
Rhode Island.....	9,113	4,080	1,206	773	1,187	1,267	34,775	32,235	1,097	100	893	354
Connecticut.....	10,301	5,539	1,730	847	1,285	900	24,821	22,592	1,024	261	721	223
New York.....	125,065	47,806	27,071	0,428	23,910	17,150	53,310	37,621	7,029	1,309	4,081	1,873
New Jersey.....	7,489	2,607	1,060	098	1,149	1,309	890	510	130	85	70	71
Pennsylvania.....	21,410	6,240	5,508	1,984	3,958	3,032	1,576	675	402	100	141	168
South Atlantic division.	8,340	2,874	2,282	074	1,356	1,154	594	224	144	72	05	80
Delaware.....	400	181	71	40	06	42	20	3	0	7	2	2
Maryland.....	1,822	405	475	233	352	297	161	42	26	25	27	27
Dist. of Columbia.....	952	294	259	69	104	142	100	97	22	8	18	15
Virginia.....	1,128	434	392	80	158	154	44	16	24	2	1	0
West Virginia.....	731	174	281	41	136	90	64	29	15	8	0	0
North Carolina.....	531	195	139	26	88	83	11	6	2	1	1	1
South Carolina.....	212	74	78	14	22	24	30	20	5	4	5	9
Georgia.....	982	396	322	82	131	111	74	41	15	8	5	5
Florida.....	1,582	721	361	80	209	202	81	81	18	8	0	28
North Central division.	602,904	234,579	138,756	41,846	100,728	81,085	137,108	102,723	15,452	5,255	8,020	5,700
Ohio.....	27,689	8,107	7,539	2,186	5,470	4,387	3,056	1,504	686	260	335	262
Indiana.....	10,815	3,023	3,677	624	2,310	1,181	1,176	472	334	102	107	101
Illinois.....	61,214	22,075	14,041	5,046	10,756	9,206	14,031	10,130	1,706	525	928	736
Michigan.....	243,370	107,518	46,584	15,877	40,942	32,440	68,377	45,700	5,098	2,153	3,110	2,217
Wisconsin.....	53,859	19,977	14,559	4,100	8,920	6,306	18,803	14,142	2,385	722	949	665
Minnesota.....	58,522	24,459	13,131	4,501	8,794	7,547	23,261	18,982	2,424	644	1,080	712
Iowa.....	43,046	11,203	13,257	2,640	10,196	5,741	2,562	1,257	584	142	300	279
Missouri.....	17,368	4,576	5,788	1,147	3,530	2,927	1,404	531	472	127	183	151
North Dakota.....	22,648	13,079	2,015	1,850	1,840	3,855	5,140	4,251	365	161	210	159
South Dakota.....	16,182	6,040	4,022	1,005	3,128	1,937	2,484	1,732	351	111	190	94
Nebraska.....	23,922	7,925	6,368	1,333	5,224	3,072	1,003	1,132	258	140	185	182
Kansas.....	24,400	6,597	7,778	1,438	5,609	2,987	4,861	3,985	789	153	377	157
South Central division.	14,089	4,216	5,442	1,026	2,201	1,804	903	344	344	128	61	116
Kentucky.....	2,220	507	819	195	335	370	155	52	43	20	8	32
Tennessee.....	1,795	554	651	90	265	229	50	17	18	2	1	13
Alabama.....	882	314	270	57	112	120	70	29	8	8	8	17
Mississippi.....	651	203	260	52	75	55	21	0	8	4	.....	8
Louisiana.....	1,561	448	617	145	189	162	321	114	125	47	10	10
Texas.....	5,030	1,466	1,893	333	774	573	298	90	110	41	21	22
Oklahoma.....	833	246	274	52	158	103	18	8	3	3	2	2
Arkansas.....	1,792	478	643	96	293	192	65	10	20	3	5	9
Western division.	104,440	45,108	23,401	8,357	14,532	13,042	10,093	7,497	1,372	726	647	721
Montana.....	8,312	4,624	1,380	507	871	870	2,909	2,589	140	87	89	85
Wyoming.....	2,116	930	432	161	340	244	172	100	19	27	17	9
Colorado.....	12,949	5,748	2,897	883	1,953	1,468	1,050	640	141	80	77	121
New Mexico.....	1,077	391	328	75	170	113	54	23	24	1	3	3
Arizona.....	983	380	230	102	163	99	46	24	13	4	4	3
Utah.....	3,396	853	965	572	505	411	140	41	26	37	30	15
Nevada.....	2,309	1,100	511	182	291	246	854	278	20	31	13	12
Idaho.....	2,748	1,149	660	216	497	310	291	121	27	17	23	13
Washington.....	20,575	9,854	4,007	1,544	2,613	2,557	2,635	1,827	419	118	113	153
Oregon.....	9,521	3,541	2,070	620	1,464	1,464	1,226	762	134	33	63	74
California.....	40,454	16,511	9,321	3,435	5,085	5,492	2,530	1,806	400	291	215	228

From the preceding table it appears that the whole number of the French Canadian element in this country in 1890, so far as it could be determined through the medium of the census, was 537,298, while that of the English Canadian element (including Newfoundland) was 1,163,645. There is an unavoidable duplication in this table of 6,930 white persons having both parents born in Canada, one parent being of English extraction and the other parent being of French extraction. This duplication is small, however, as compared with the whole number of each element, and has no bearing upon this discussion.

Of all the persons of French Canadian parentage, 442,041 had French Canadian fathers and mothers, 55,609 had French Canadian fathers only, and 39,648 had French Canadian mothers only. Of the whole number of English Canadian parentage, 503,266 had English Canadian fathers and mothers, 321,968 had English Canadian fathers only, and 338,411 had English Canadian mothers only.

The French Canadian element is largely confined to the North Atlantic division, 387,580 out of a total of 537,298, or very nearly three-fourths of their entire number, having been found in the states comprising this division. Considerable numbers were found in the border states of the North Central division, the total for the division being 137,168. In the Western division there were 10,963 persons of French Canadian parentage, while in the South Central and South Atlantic divisions this element was found in small numbers only.

The English Canadian element is more evenly divided between the North Atlantic and North Central divisions, the larger proportion having been found in the latter division, while in the Western division there were over 100,000 persons of this extraction, and in the South Central and South Atlantic divisions about 23,000 persons.

In the Canadian census taken in 1891 an attempt was made to ascertain the number of French Canadians and French Acadians in the several provinces of the Dominion. The following statement relative to this inquiry is taken from the official report of that census:

* * * Each person who was asked the other questions in the census schedules, was also asked if he or she was a French Canadian (or Canadian French), or a French Acadian (or Acadian French), and the answers given were noted in these columns by the enumerators.

It has been claimed, however, with much appearance of reason, that the column headed "French Canadians" does not show the number of persons of French origin in Canada; that in the case of Acadians in the maritime provinces and the half breeds of Manitoba and the Northwest territories, the question was misunderstood, and that in the province of Ontario, owing to various causes, many persons of French Canadian origin have not been so enumerated.

This fact is here noted so that persons using the results published may not be misled by supposing that the number of persons of French Canadian origin has been ascertained with precision, or that the actual increases or decreases are such as a comparison with former census returns might seem to show.

The answers given to the enumerators have been correctly compiled and placed before the public.

The number of French Canadians returned in the Canadian census is given in Table 3 of their census report, and shows that out of a total of 4,833,239 persons, 1,404,974, or 29.07 per cent, were reported as French Canadians. In the United States census in 1890 the French Canadian element constituted 31.59 per cent of all the persons of Canadian extraction, including English and French.

It can not be claimed, of course, that the actual number of persons of French Canadian extraction in this country in June, 1890, as opposed to those of English Canadian extraction, was ascertained by the census, but it is believed that a careful study of the figures given herein will demonstrate the substantial accuracy of the enumeration in this respect. It represents the first attempt in the United States census to present these classes separately, and the results can be assumed to be at least fairly approximate.

POPULATION.

TABLE 6.—AGGREGATE, WHITE, AND COLORED POPULATION, DISTRIBUTED ACCORDING TO NATIVE OR FOREIGN PARENTAGE, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES: 1890.

[Under the designation of "foreign parentage" are included all persons, whether of native or foreign birth, who have either foreign fathers and foreign mothers, foreign fathers and native mothers, or foreign mothers and native fathers. All other persons, that is, those having both parents native born, one parent native and one parent unknown, or both parents unknown, are considered as being of native parentage.]

STATES AND TERRITORIES.	AGGREGATE POPULATION.			WHITE POPULATION.			COLORED POPULATION. (a)		
	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.	Total.	Of native parentage.	Of foreign parentage.
The United States...	62,622,250	41,940,204	20,676,046	54,983,890	34,461,247	20,510,043	7,638,309	7,481,957	150,403
North Atlantic division...	17,401,545	9,185,707	8,215,838	17,121,091	8,925,304	8,196,677	279,564	200,403	10,161
Maine.....	681,086	509,028	151,158	659,263	508,550	150,713	1,823	1,378	445
New Hampshire.....	370,530	255,237	121,293	376,840	254,730	121,101	690	408	102
Vermont.....	332,422	227,045	104,477	331,418	227,081	104,337	1,004	804	140
Massachusetts.....	2,238,943	979,822	1,259,121	2,215,373	961,447	1,253,926	23,570	18,375	5,195
Rhode Island.....	345,506	145,054	200,452	337,650	137,800	199,850	7,647	7,104	483
Connecticut.....	746,258	370,770	375,488	733,438	358,724	374,714	12,820	12,046	774
New York.....	5,097,853	2,500,887	3,397,966	5,023,052	2,533,492	3,390,560	73,001	60,485	7,416
New Jersey.....	1,444,933	746,751	698,182	1,390,581	698,895	690,740	48,352	40,910	1,436
Pennsylvania.....	5,258,014	3,350,313	1,907,701	5,148,257	3,243,030	1,904,921	109,757	100,077	3,080
South Atlantic division...	8,857,920	8,324,540	533,380	5,562,149	5,070,409	521,650	3,205,771	3,254,041	11,730
Delaware.....	168,493	137,790	30,703	140,060	109,400	30,660	28,427	28,350	97
Maryland.....	1,042,890	792,011	250,879	826,493	577,023	249,470	215,897	214,988	909
District of Columbia.....	230,392	183,402	46,930	154,695	108,262	46,433	75,697	75,200	497
Virginia.....	1,455,980	1,012,415	43,565	1,020,122	977,069	43,053	635,858	635,340	512
West Virginia.....	792,794	703,144	89,650	730,077	670,606	59,471	32,717	32,038	79
North Carolina.....	1,617,947	1,006,691	11,250	1,055,382	1,044,577	10,805	562,605	562,114	451
South Carolina.....	1,151,140	1,133,540	17,603	462,008	445,814	16,194	680,141	688,232	900
Georgia.....	1,837,353	1,804,669	32,684	978,357	947,037	31,320	858,090	857,032	1,304
Florida.....	391,422	350,812	40,610	224,040	191,251	33,688	166,473	169,501	6,912
North Central division...	22,302,270	12,741,025	9,620,354	21,911,027	12,302,080	9,609,841	450,352	439,830	10,518
Ohio.....	3,673,316	2,425,143	1,247,173	3,584,805	2,338,803	1,245,942	87,511	86,280	1,231
Indiana.....	2,192,404	1,745,183	447,221	2,146,730	1,690,843	445,887	45,068	45,340	328
Illinois.....	3,826,351	1,940,125	1,877,226	3,708,827	1,893,145	1,815,682	57,870	55,980	1,890
Michigan.....	2,093,889	948,062	1,145,827	2,072,884	930,131	1,142,753	21,065	17,091	3,974
Wisconsin.....	1,680,880	443,871	1,243,009	1,680,473	438,074	1,242,399	6,407	5,707	610
Minnesota.....	1,301,826	320,043	981,783	1,290,150	315,020	975,130	5,607	5,014	653
Iowa.....	1,911,806	1,078,708	833,188	1,901,080	1,068,159	832,927	10,810	10,549	261
Missouri.....	2,079,184	2,006,873	699,311	2,628,458	1,890,292	668,226	150,728	140,041	1,085
North Dakota.....	182,710	38,414	144,305	182,123	38,008	144,115	590	408	190
South Dakota.....	328,808	120,521	199,287	327,290	128,337	198,953	1,518	1,184	334
Nebraska.....	1,058,010	609,050	449,860	1,046,888	597,403	449,485	12,022	11,047	375
Kansas.....	1,427,090	1,044,932	382,164	1,376,553	994,802	381,691	50,548	50,070	473
South Central division...	10,972,803	10,139,855	833,038	7,487,570	6,000,797	820,779	3,485,817	3,473,058	12,259
Kentucky.....	1,858,635	1,675,255	183,380	1,500,402	1,407,417	183,045	268,173	267,838	335
Tennessee.....	1,797,518	1,714,100	59,358	1,336,637	1,284,016	52,621	430,881	430,144	737
Alabama.....	1,519,017	1,475,133	37,884	833,718	790,801	36,917	679,209	678,392	907
Mississippi.....	1,380,600	1,263,871	25,729	544,851	520,531	24,320	744,749	743,340	1,409
Louisiana.....	1,118,587	909,372	149,215	558,395	413,069	144,726	560,182	555,709	4,489
Texas.....	2,235,523	1,897,350	338,173	1,745,935	1,411,390	334,545	489,538	485,060	3,628
Oklahoma.....	61,834	54,607	7,227	58,823	51,647	7,179	3,068	2,900	48
Arkansas.....	1,128,170	1,000,107	88,072	818,752	781,320	37,432	309,427	308,781	640
Western division.....	3,027,613	1,554,177	1,473,436	2,870,257	1,499,561	1,370,696	157,356	54,616	102,740
Montana.....	132,150	58,498	73,651	127,271	59,578	70,093	4,888	1,920	2,968
Wyoming.....	60,705	31,388	29,317	59,275	30,469	28,806	1,430	919	511
Colorado.....	412,198	249,285	162,913	404,468	243,160	161,302	7,730	6,119	1,611
New Mexico.....	153,593	129,873	23,720	142,719	119,487	23,232	10,874	10,380	488
Arizona.....	59,620	26,799	32,821	55,580	24,230	31,344	4,040	2,503	1,477
Utah.....	207,905	70,107	137,798	205,809	69,088	136,811	2,000	1,019	987
Nevada.....	45,761	18,750	27,011	39,084	14,958	24,126	6,077	3,792	2,885
Idaho.....	84,385	45,807	38,588	82,018	45,500	36,452	2,367	3,321	2,036
Washington.....	349,300	193,264	156,126	340,618	188,523	151,999	8,877	4,741	4,136
Oregon.....	313,767	207,492	106,275	301,758	205,320	96,429	12,009	2,163	9,846
California.....	1,208,130	522,824	485,300	1,111,072	502,161	609,511	96,458	20,063	75,795

a Persons of negro descent, Chinese, Japanese, and civilized Indians.